

Kennel and Bench



THE FAMOUS BOXER—CHECK VON HUMENSTEIN
German, Austrian, Czecho-Slovakian and American Champion
owned by
CIRROL KENNELS, CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.



Official Organ of the Canadian Kennel Club (Inc)
25 Melinda St. Toronto
Canada

TORONTO (2), JANUARY, 1933



**Happy New Year
Everybody
But Remember---
That**

**Your Dog Needs
Good Wholesome,
Nourishing Food**

The real test of value of a dog food is its protein content. It must be a good food and wholesome too, of course, but its real value depends the quantity required for the natural growth and development of the animal.

Your dog is a meat-eating animal and while cereals and vegetables are needed to supply certain vitamins and mineral elements, it is protein food—meat—upon which the dog depends for nourishment.

Dr. Ballard's Health Food contains all the essential food elements and vitamins necessary for the maintenance of health of the dog and it also contains the highest percentage of protein that it is possible to put into a perfectly balanced ration. **It contains more nourishment per pound.**

*If Your Dealer Cannot
Supply You Write
Us Direct for the Name
of Nearest Dealer*



**DR. BALLARD'S
ANIMAL FOOD
PRODUCTS**



2120 Kingsway

The Wonder Dog Ration

Vancouver, Canada

KENNEL AND BENCH

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INCORPORATED

VOL. 21

TORONTO, JANUARY, 1933

No. 4

KENNEL and BENCH

Published by

The Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)
25 Melinda Street

Toronto 2, Ont. - Canada

Edited by James D. Strachan

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Subscription Rates:

Canada and the U.S. \$2.00 per year

British and Foreign \$3.00 per year

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE

OUR ADVERTISING RATES.

\$30.00 per page per insertion.

17.00 per 1/2 page per insertion.

12.00 per 1/3 page per insertion.

10.00 per 1/4 page per insertion.

6.00 per 1/8 page per insertion.

2.00 per inch per insertion.

PREFERRED POSITIONS

Outside front cover \$20.00

With cut (special to dog fanciers only) 25.00

Outside front cover (for commercial advertising) 60.00

Inside front cover (contract only) 40.00

Centre spread (2 pages) 55.00

First page facing reading matter 40.00

Inside back cover (contract only) 40.00

Outside back cover (contract only) 50.00

Breeder's Register \$4 per year

CLASSIFIED SECTION

We will accept advertisements under this heading at the rate of 5 cents per word or letter for each insertion, prepaid; 4 cents per word or letter for three or more insertions, prepaid.

Remittance must accompany the advertisement.

IMPORTANT

In writing your advertisements or other articles for publication in *Kennel and Bench*, do not abbreviate or omit words. Write all names plainly and correctly.

Club Secretaries are requested to notify us of appointments and dates for all shows to be held by them. All items of interest, such as meetings of all breed or specialty clubs, will be welcomed and given due publicity. In short, we want this paper to be of every assistance to the fancy in as wide a sphere as possible. All matter intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication, but as a private guarantee.

Closing dates, for reading matter, 20th; for advertising, 22nd preceding.

The regular Monthly Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will be held in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, January 19th, 1933, commencing at 8 o'clock.

The Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will be held in the Yellow Room, at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Friday afternoon, February 10th, 1933, commencing at 2 o'clock.

THE MEMBERS WILL NOTE THAT THE ANNUAL MEETING WILL COMMENCE AT TWO O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. The Board of Directors have deemed it wise to call the meeting early because of the many proposed amendments to the Constitution and Dog Show Rules. The recommendations of the Committee on Dog Show Rules and Regulations, and the other important matters to come before the membership, the whole conforming to the usages of other associations affiliated with the Canadian National Live Stock Records.

CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS

Patron—His Excellency Lord Bessborough, Governor-General for Canada.

Honorary President — C. A. Stone, Toronto, Ont.

Honorary Veterinarian—J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc., Toronto, Ont.

President—Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland K.C., Toronto, Ont.

Vice-President—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.

2nd Vice-President—Jno. W. Bruce, Richmond Hill, Ont.

DIRECTORS

Ontario

Major Ward Wright, Toronto.

Brig.-Gen. C. N. Nelles, C.M.G., Niagara-on-the-Lake.

Walter H. Reeves, Belleville.

Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, Toronto.

Harry Clayton, Toronto.

Vincent G. Perry, London.

Peter S. Herd, Toronto.

Alberta

Arthur Wright, Edmonton.

British Columbia

Alec. McCloy, Victoria.

Wm. H. Pym, Vancouver.

Manitoba

Geo. Kynoch, Winnipeg.

Maritimes

Robt. B. Laskey, St. John.

Quebec

Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre.

Wm. R. Aitken, Montreal.

Saskatchewan

Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon.

OUR FORTHCOMING SHOWS

1933 promises to be a good year for dog shows in Canada. East and West, applications for dates have already been received from The Shepherd Dog Club of British Columbia to hold an all-breed show at Vancouver on Saturday, April 15th, and it is just possible that one of the Vancouver all-breed clubs will want to hold an all-breed show on Good Friday in the same city.

Dates have been granted to the Toronto Kennel Club to hold an all-breed show at Toronto on Good Friday and Saturday. On March 18th the Pekin Palace Dog Association of Canada will very likely have the distinction of opening the dog show season when the curtain rises on their specialty show to be held at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto.

KENNEL NAMES GRANTED

The Kennel Name "Beau Bel" has been registered in the name of Mrs. C. Leach, Lansing, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Dawnalda" has been registered in the name of Mrs. H. G. Slean, Oakville, Ont.

The Kennel Name "Fawn Park" has been registered in the name of J. F. Armstrong, Guelph, Ont.

CORRECTIONS

LONDON CANINE ASSOCIATION

Cairn Terriers. Our copy reads—Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—"SANDY O' BROCKVILLE." This should read, "KNIPTON RATAL."

NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB

Newfoundlands. Reserve Winners Bitches—Our copy reads, "LOLA," this should read, "SHELTON GIPSY GIRL."

Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club Inc., was held at the Club's Offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, December 15th, 1932, at 8 o'clock. Presiding, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, K.C. Directors present included Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Major E. Ward Wright, W. H. Reeves and P. Herd.

The Secretary reported that J. W. Bruce was out of town on business, and that Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles was confined to his home through an attack of "flu."

The minutes of the previous meeting were adopted by motion.

The Secretary reported that J. N. Cawsey had registered the German Shepherd Dog for Mr. Bleakley, and that the certificate of registration had been mailed to the present owner.

The Secretary reported that he had received no explanation concerning the delay in making the qualifying returns following Edmonton Show.

It was regularly moved and carried:—

"That, as no reply had been received, no further action be taken."

A letter was read from Toronto Kennel Club claiming the dates Good Friday and Saturday.

A similar letter and claiming the dates from Hamilton Kennel Club was read.

It was regularly moved and carried:—

"That, the application for dates made by Toronto Kennel Club having been received first, that the dates be allocated to that Club."

The Secretary placed the following items before the Board for consideration:—

The application for registration of the Keeshond "Hansel Van Zaandam," imported from England by Mr. A. F. White, Toronto. The English Pedigree Certificate for which dog was incomplete on the line of the paternal Grand Sire, for which reason registration in Canada had been refused. The Secretary advised that he had endeavoured to augment the information and for that purpose he had communicated with the Kennel Club at Holland, but without material results.

The application for the Great Dane "Regard of Ouborough," imported from England by Mr. R. Adamson, Port Credit, Ont. This dog was sired by "Ch. Ruffler of Ouborough," out of a bitch whose sire and dam were both champions, the grand dam, "Ch. Sheba of Ouborough," appeared without parentage.

The transferring of the German Shepherd "Guida" which had been delayed on a question of ownership, and from whom had come several animals which were considered to be eligible for registration in Canada in virtue of their sires and dams having been registered in this country.

It was agreed by motion to place these foregoing matters in the hands of Mr. W. H. Reeves and the Secretary with instructions to take them before the Live Stock Records Board, and if necessary, to the Minister of Agriculture.

A letter was read from Mr. N. Gurr, Lethbridge, Alta., and the Secretary was instructed to request Mr. Gurr to substantiate certain matters contained in the letter, and to advise him that the matter of his complaint was still before the Directors, and that it would be referred to the Live Stock Records Board.

A letter was read from G. Scott, Toronto, requesting a hearing before the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club on February 10th, 1933.

It was moved and carried:—

"That, Miss Scott's right to appear before the Annual Meeting expired with the Annual Meeting of 1931, and that the Secretary be instructed to so advise her."

The Secretary advised that he had been unable to secure essential information for Stud Book purposes from Mr. J. C. Fletcher, who had officiated at the Saskatoon Kennel Club Summer Show, where an Airedale Terrier that had won 3rd place in a Class had been made Winners later according to returns made by the show giving Club to headquarters.

It was regularly moved and carried:—

"That, Mr. J. C. Fletcher's judging license be suspended until he has fully explained the alleged irregularities which have been referred to him for attention."

The Secretary read correspondence in connection with charges preferred against Sherbrooke Dog Show by Mr. Leonard Heald, Montreal, and further correspondence in the nature of a complaint made by Mr. A. A. Williams, Warren, Ohio, against Miss W. M. Steggall, Montreal, and it was agreed to refer both matters to the Quebec Provincial Committee for investigation and report.

The following statement of General Accounts for November was presented for payment:—

Salary Levy (Ottawa)	\$400.00
Salaries (Toronto)	632.00
Rent	100.00
Telephone	11.49
Light	4.23
National Printers—	
(2nd estimate printing Stud Book Vol. 36)	500.00
Travelling Expenses re Board Meeting—	
(Col. J. N. MacRae)	5.00
(Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles)	10.00
(W. H. Reeves)	10.00
Premier Engravers Ltd. (Half Tones)	26.99
Postage (Kennel and Bench)	20.07
Postage (Canadian Kennel Club)	43.34
Stone and Cox (Printing Kennel and Bench)	325.05
Contributions to Kennel and Bench—	
(Dr. W. B. R. Knowles)	5.33
(W. W. Riome)	6.00
(J. G. Young)	5.10
(R. H. F. Purdon)	5.48
(W. H. Reeves)	25.00
Grand and Toy (Office Supplies)	3.35
Office Specialty Co. (1 m cards)	4.94
Williams and Wilkins (Book on Publishing)	3.00
Rebates on Shows—	
(British Columbia Fox Terrier Association)	12.00
(Canadian Fox Terrier Association)	15.00
Exchange	.34
Caretaker	1.00
Customs	1.43
	\$2,176.14

And it was moved and carried:—

"That, the statement of General Accounts as presented, be paid."

The following statement of Special Accounts for November was presented for payment:—

Kents Limited—

Canadian Kennel Club

Trophies to:

National Kennel Club

(D) \$14.50

Junior League of Vancouver (B) 12.25

Express 1.25

Donations for returns received on time from—

Nova Scotia Kennel Club 25.00

Nova Scotia Provincial

Exhibition 25.00

British Columbia Fox

Terrier Association 10.00

Canadian Fox Terrier As-

sociation 10.00

\$98.00

And it was moved and carried:—

"That, the Special Accounts for November, as presented be paid."

The following applications for membership in the Club were considered:—

Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. A. F., 39 Acacia Rd., Toronto, Ont.

Ewing, R. Leckie, Ewing's Landing, B.C.

Gay, Franklyn, 624 Huron St., Niagara Falls, Ont.

Hay, T. N., 28 Halton St., Toronto, Ont.

Laskey, Wm. W. and Robt. B., 12 Crown St., Saint John, N.B.

Spencer, John, Northfield, Nanaimo, B.C.

Tulloch, J. E., 908 Jessie Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

And it was moved and carried:—

"That, the applicants be received as members."

The following applications for Judges' Licenses were considered:—

Andrew Allbright, Jr., Chatham, N.J., U.S.A. All Breeds. License granted.

Frank Allin, Toronto, Ont. Russian Wolfhounds, Greyhounds and Irish Wolfhounds. License granted.

This being the business coming before the Directors at this time, it was moved:—

"That, this meeting do now adjourn."

Note.—These Minutes are subject to correction when presented for adoption at the next meeting of the Directors.

CORRECTIONS

We regret the appearance of several unintentional little discrepancies which inadvertently crept into our Christmas Number of **Kennel and Bench**, however, we take this opportunity to make the very necessary corrections.

First, in Mr. J. G. Young's advertisement appearing on page 37, it was said, that "Heather Essay, Imp." was the dam of Mr. Young's typical Scottie. What should have been said, was that "Albourne Sequence" was the dam, and she, of course, is a daughter of "Ch. Albourne Barty," out of "Albourne Annie Laurie."

In drawing our attention to the above, Mr. Young admits in a sportsmanlike manner, that the error was possibly his own, and in this we agree with him.

Second. The second error crept into the advertisement of Mr. George Duncan, Winnipeg, see page 9, left hand side of page, here it was said that "Ch. Trapystok Personality," was a grandson of "Ch. Sigourney King Tut." What should have been said, was, that "Ch. Trapystok Personality," was a grandson of "Sigourney King." As a matter of record "Ch. Sigourney King Tut" is the sire of "Sigourney King." And here again it is quite a relief to

THANK YOU

"Ye Editor" takes this opportunity to thank the fanciers of four countries for the very many expressions of good wishes sent to "25 Melinda Street" within the last seven days. It would literally be impossible to thank you all by letter, therefore, you will accept this acknowledgment, and you may rest assured that your expressions of good will and good wishes have been thankfully received, and that they are heartily reciprocated.

THANK YOU, AGAIN.

us, when Mr. Duncan accepts in fine spirit the full responsibility for the error, and we agree with him as well.

Third. The third error we accept full responsibility for, although it belongs to another. Here we refer our readers to page 72, centre column at bottom. Mr. Alf Loveridge says that he "Wishes his many clients and all his friends and other dogs—A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year." What Mr. Loveridge did want to say, was "Wishes his many clients and all his friends, and their dogs—a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year." Purely a typographical error, but one that we are very pleased to apologize for and to correct at this time.

Fourth. On page 45, top centre Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon, said: "Elmhill Collies—They're Right." Splendid, but "Ye Editor," having a weakness for good Collies, and knowing of the many Elmhill celebrities in his enthusiasm added "You bet they are." And the first doctor ever to take the writer's blood pressure, came back with "Elmhill Collies—They're Right, and that is the whole story."

Fifth. A telephone call advised us that we were in error in crediting Mrs. N. Williams, Toronto, with "The Sinner," which appeared on page 69, and advised that the poem was believed to be by Rudyard Kipling. Well, Mrs. Williams extended the courtesy of sending us a page from a magazine which gave us no clue as to the journal's identity. "The Sinner!" had an undeniable appeal, and so we used it, and acknowledged our thanks as far as

it lay in our power to do so at the time.

Our readers are pretty well agreed, that on the whole our Christmas Number was well worthy of the organization which it represents. At least they have so advised us, and now that we have explained the shortcomings, we take this opportunity to thank our regular advertisers for their additional and splendid support. We thank our Provincial Correspondents for their excellent co-operation in securing advertising in their localities. We thank our printers, too, for the general appearance of the issue.

OUR FRONTISPIECE

For the first time in history, the front page of **Kennel and Bench** features a representative specimen of the Boxer—a breed which is extremely popular in Germany, and judging from the very excellent entry benched at Westminster Kennel Club Show last February, it is a breed that is destined to become popular on this Continent as well.

Our feature dog this month, is none other than the sensational winner, "Check Von Hunnenstein," owned by Marcia and Joseph Fennessy, of the Cirrol Kennels, Chappaqua, New York, and represents the first Boxer ever to become a Champion under the Dog Show Rules of the American Kennel Club, and whilst this statement represents a very complete winning career all in itself, nevertheless, as a matter of fact, it only tells a small part of the whole story. The complete story tells us that our feature dog has been judged best of breed twenty-one times out of twenty-two starts; that he has been judged best non-sporting dog eleven times and that he has been judged best dog in show all breeds, four times. Then, when we consider the winning record of this dog before he came to America, is to be further thrilled to say the least. A Champion in Germany, in Austria and in Czecho-Slovakia. The greatest achievement made by "Check Von Hunnenstein," since coming to the United States, was made at Greenwich, when the astute Alva Rosenberg placed him on top of a splendid entry of 1,200 dogs. All in all, it does seem quite remarkable, that a representative of a breed so limited in number in America as the Boxer, should furnish the most outstanding record of many years in the ranks of the non-sporting group, and we hope that Mr. and Mrs. Fennessy will continue to sponsor this breed in a very special way.

We hope, too, that "Ch. Check Von Hunnenstein" will produce stock for the Cirrol Kennels, which will reach as close to perfection as he unquestionably does himself.

HOUNDS AND HUNTING



A monthly Magazine featuring

The Beagle



The greatest little Hunting Dog in the world

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly, \$1.50. Canadian postage 25c extra

HOUNDS AND HUNTING
Desk K.B. DECATUR, ILL.

The Canadian Fancy

By **WALTER H. REEVES**
Belleville, Ontario

1933. Well, here's hoping that the New Year may turn out a bright and prosperous New Year for all members of The Canadian Fancy. Very few, if any members were not somewhat glad to be able to turn their backs on the year that has passed, and yet in spite of business depression which has been world-wide. I cannot agree with a circular which is before me as I pen these lines that The Canadian Kennel Club is facing ruin, very naturally the Club has lost some of its members, but what club or organization has not! During the period of prosperity the Canadian Kennel Club made somewhat abnormal progress, in fact, far better progress than any live stock club in Canada. Our Club did probably lose a few of its members during 1931 and 1932, but I will venture to say far less in proportion than many other recording Associations interested in Live Stock. Probably, we did not hold quite as many shows, but the shows which were held were, considering the times, a credit to the show giving clubs. The West has and is still going through a very anxious period and yet right in the wheat producing belt, most successful shows have been held. What a pity it is that we cannot transmit some of that Western spirit to the East! Dogs, as I so often pointed out, are the only variety of pure bred stock that have not gone back in price since the war, and the information I have to hand is, that at Xmas time, there was not nearly enough puppies to meet the demand. In fact, I am more and more convinced that the day is not far distant when the breeding of dogs in Canada, will be an industry and a very valuable industry.

Going back over the shows I attended in 1932 and the catalogues of those I was not able to attend, the information I gained is, that 1932 saw progress in the majority of breeds. In the large breeds there is still a lack of interest—St. Bernards, Bloodhounds and Mastiffs will very soon be curiosities in Canada. Newfoundlands, I am glad to be able to say, are steadily gaining in popularity amongst the sporting varieties, Cocker Spaniels easily head the list, it is strange but nevertheless true, that the Springer Spaniel which only a few years ago had just claims to be considered the most popular shooting dog seems apparently to be losing ground, this is very difficult to understand, for none of our shooting dogs are more suitable for the work needed in the field. Since living in Canada, I have always been somewhat at a loss to understand why so few Pointers are

bred, or used in the east. The most popular of the Setters are the Irish and they seem to be making steady progress—out West, particularly in B.C. the English Setter is not only the popular breed at shows, but also the most popular with shooting men. Chesapeake Bays are not gaining ground and it certainly looks as if the flat-coated Retrievers is going to have a real boom. Labradors are also making steady progress, the curly coated Retriever is a breed seldom seen—strange, for I know of no more courageous Retriever. Irish Water Spaniels, once so popular, are seldom seen in the East, but still retain their popularity in the West, particularly around Calgary. Russian Wolfhounds, like so many of the larger breeds, are marking time, but I am glad to see an increased interest being taken in Greyhounds. Amongst the Hounds, the merry little Beagle is far away the most popular. I am glad to notice the increasing interest that is being taken in the Beagle trials. I have yet to see one of the trials in Canada, but I heard a most enthusiastic report from Major Ward Wright, who spoke in very glowing terms of the sportsmanship spirit shown by the "Beaglers." German Shepherds which at one time looked like becoming one, if not our most popular breed, are certainly not going ahead, and similar remarks almost apply to the Collie, the nervousness shown by many of our present Collies is mainly attributed to excessive in breeding. The old drover's helpmate and companion, the Old English Sheepdog, is steadily but surely gaining in popularity and the breed's merits as a cattle and sheep dog are beginning to be recognized by Canadian farmers. Coming to the Terriers, probably the most notable progress that has been made has been accomplished by the Scottish, and another of Scotland's Terriers, the game and companionable little Cairn is steadily gaining friends. Sir Walter Scott's favorite Terrier, the Dandie Dinmont, is now very seldom seen. I was surprised however, to see quite a good entry benched at the 1932 Westminster Kennel Club Show. The Wire Haired Fox Terrier is still the most popular of the Terriers and Canadian breeders are certainly to be congratulated on the improvement of their home-bred stock. We have so many sterling producers that I am confident the day is not far distant for a Canadian-bred Wire to top the breed at New

York. Smooths also seem to be making a little headway. The game and attractive little Sealyham has for some quite unaccountable reason never quite "caught on." Bull Terriers look like coming again and it is a moot question whether, ever in Canada, the "white uns" have had so many constructive breeders looking after their interests as at the present time. Where have our Manchester Terriers gone! Only a few years ago, a team of Ottawa and Toronto "black uns" could have been picked against the world. The Water-side Terrier, the Airedale, after a period of stagnation, thanks mainly to a very plucky and enthusiastic breeder and importer in Toronto is more than holding its own. The attractive little Boston is gaining new friends every day and Canadian breeders have just reasons to be gratified at the signal success enjoyed by Canadian-bred Bostons when competing against the keenest competition across the border. The writer is indeed glad to see a far greater interest being taken in Irish. Taking the breed all over Canada, I venture to say that a more uniform improvement in type and quality is shown by our Irish Terriers than any other variety of terrier. Gallant little Wales seems likely to come more into the limelight in the future for I have noticed an increasing interest being shown towards the Welsh Terrier. The Bulldogs, although by no means as strong in numbers or quality as before the war, are, I am firmly convinced, showing an improvement alike in numbers and quality. Having been interested in the little Barger since a boy, I was more than pleased to see the splendid turn out of the breed at the National Kennel Club Show. Amongst the Toy varieties, Pekingese still lead the way and I have noticed a big improvement the last year or so in home-bred stock. I don't think we have ever had a better collection of Pomeranians and it would not surprise me to see a Canadian-bred Pom repeating Canada's win of best Toy at the forthcoming New York Show. There apparently is quite a revival with Pugs, and I would not be surprised to see this once most popular Toy again being well represented at shows. Yorkshires, probably due to the fact that their coats need a lot of care and attention, have never been very numerous at shows on this side. I remember judging a show before the war in the North of England and having sixteen dogs in the Open Class, and six of them were champions. Bradford, England, was, and is, I be-

lieve, still the "hotbed" of the breed. Speaking, or rather writing of the North of England, reminds me of another breed today seldom seen, the gamest of the game and an ideal companion, the Bedlington Terrier. Major J. J. Cawthra tried to induce recruits for the breed a few years ago, and may, it is hoped, try again in the near future.

The National Kennel Club, Inc., held their show as usual with the Royal Winter Fair and the officials are deserving of very sincere congratulations on the notable success achieved. The arena stands out as the most suitable building in which any of the Toronto shows have been held. It is to be hoped that the day is not far distant, when we will see a thousand dogs benched for there is ample room and still leave plenty of available space. The following directors, the writer noticed, taking a very active part in the management: Major J. J. Cawthra, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, Major G. Ward Wright, Dr. C. Y. Ford, Alex. Gooderham, C. S. Baud, Harry Clayton and Lt.-Col. Norman D. Perry. The cleanliness and the general arrangements reflect careful forethought on the part of the secretary and superintendent, Capt. H. Dudley-Waters. Taking the breeds in catalogue order, Airedale comes first and the vast improvement seen can be attributed to Sid Perkins, who has certainly not spared his bank balance in importing the very best terriers from England. Why is it that judges and exhibitors pay so much attention to color—the deep rich tan and the solid black Saddlers we see at Canadian and American shows are proof to those who know, that artificial means have been used in preparing for the show, and it is about time that some courageous judge calls the veterinary surgeon into the ring and dismisses all the terriers that have been faked, and then bring the owners before the Canadian Kennel Club. Another breed that needs domestic action is Boston Terriers, one has only to go along the benches when the latter breed are being prepared for the ring to see to what lengths coloring and faking has been allowed to go. If some of the prominent offenders are punished as they should be—we would see far less "beauty parlor outfits" than we do, being used at all our shows. The novice exhibitor today finds it impossible to compete against faking, coloring, and excessive trimming and if only a firm stand is taken against these evils, show-giving clubs will find that their entries will increase materially. Beagles on the whole, were a very mediocre collection, we have in Canada many grand little Hounds, and any show in Ontario should certainly



Every Boy Should Have a Dog --and Know How to Take Care of It!

HE, or you, can pluck, strip and trim the pup like an expert--have a barrel of fun--and save constant trimming costs with a

DUPLEX DOG DRESSER

The New, Improved Plucking and Stripping Comb

Different--New Better

1. Strips and trims any dog.
2. Will not gouge the coat.
3. Leaves no steps.
4. Gives a smooth finish.
5. Sold complete with six blades in leather pocket sheath.

\$1.50

**AT YOUR DEALERS
OR MAIL COUPON**

Terrier Trimming Chart

Complete directions how to Trim, Groom, Pluck, Strip and condition all Terriers. Describes Terrier build and anatomy. Contains 21 pictures with full instructions.

A Necessity for the Amateur

Mounted \$1.50—Unmounted \$1.00

THE DUPLEX DOG DRESSER,
50 Pearl St., Toronto, Canada.

Enclosed find \$_____ for _____ Dog Dresser, \$1.50 each. For _____ Terrier Trimming Chart, \$1.50 Mounted (\$1.00 Unmounted).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

U.S.A. Address—192 Baldwin Ave.,
Jersey City, N.J.

be able to show something better in the way of entries and quality. I did not see Bostons judged, but the entry was, I understand, well up to the average. The Molson Kennels' famous little bitch, "Int. Champion Highball Miss Canada," adding another win to her well deserved credit. Bulldogs were on the whole quite a nice collection. A novice exhibitor, Dr. McK. Gordon, making a most promising debut with his puppy, "Prince Charming 4th," which gained the special for best puppy, all breeds in the show. Mrs. Drury L. Sheraton, has some particularly nice classes of Bull Terriers. R. H. Elliott's puppy, "Haymarket Hopeful," no doubt, will see a more successful day when he develops. It was very pleasing to see such a representative meeting of Cairns. Mrs. G. W. Hyslop and Mrs. W. C. Routley both had several sterling little terriers competing. Collies were fair, indifferent even carriage and badly placed eyes being very much in evidence. Smooth and Wire Fox Terriers I did not see judged. There was quite a nice class of Lakeland Terriers entered under the colors of W. B. Cleland, Troy, Ont. Newfoundlands were a very fine class. Dr. T. J. Innes brought out a very typical puppy, registered as "Shelton Prince II," the prefix is famous in England and "Prince II" quality and type makes him a very worthy representative. Old English Sheepdogs were the best entry the writer has seen for many and many a day, it carried his memory back to some of the English Shows, when the breed was in the heyday of its popularity. Doberman Pinschers were good, but may I suggest to the owner of "Modern v. Simmerman", that he either shows his dog himself in the ring or else leaves the handling to his handler. Alf. Loveridge, one of our most capable handlers, was handling this superlative Doberman and doing it well until "Modern's" owner took a hand in the proceeding, and if ever a dog's chance was ruined, "Modern's" certainly was, when he was competing in the group. I thought his owner evidently forgetting that his dog was being handled by a man who can always be relied upon to show his charge to the very best of his ability and few, if any, handlers today, can give Alf. any pointers. Flat-coated Retrievers were quite one of the attractions and H. V. P. Lewis must feel very gratified at the success which has attended his efforts to get this sterling Retriever recognized by shooting men. "Ch. Gronwen Mutant" at this show gave ample proof that he can and does transmit his sterling type and quality to his progeny. Schipperkes came up well in numbers, and this game little breed looks as if its merits as an

all round companion are at last being recognized. There was a most even entry of Scotties, Captain E. Abrams having quite a field day on his debut as an exhibitor. The Haldon prefix was carried to the fore in many strong classes. Sealyhams were notable for the debut of the best puppy the writer has seen, which was bred in Canada. Major E. Ward Wright's "Edgewater Careless" will still be a puppy by the time New York show, and it will have to be an uncommonly good puppy to beat her if she goes on as she promises. The Happy Valley team of English Setters were ably handled and shown by Benny Lewis, "Blue Dan" once more being successful. Irish saw that grand old sportsman, Charley Stone, doing well with puppies of his own breeding. L. H. Starkey's "Redwood Rhoda" stood right away for best; pity she did not show better in the group. Cocker Spaniels were one of the very best entries, not a poor one amongst the lot. The groups were most interesting to watch. The final for Best in Show resulted in three being considered by F. Addyman and the writer. It was the first time I had acted with Mr. Addyman and we had no difficulty in seeing eye to eye with each other, in fact I wish to mention how we came to our decision. The Wire Fox Terrier, Dr. and Mrs. Millbank's "Ch. Lone Eagle of Earlsmoor," we both considered short of coat, the Setter, "Blue Dan," did not move with his usual freedom; the Old English Sheepdog, Miss Helen Cluff's "Ch. Snowflake," was in the best form of any of the five competitors, and this, taken into consideration with his sterling type and all round quality, entitled him, in our opinion, to the very handsome trophy which was given by the Royal Winter Fair for the Best Dog in the Show. It was a real Canadian night for I was just in time after finishing the Specials to go to the Horse Show ring and see the Canadian Army team win the Army Cup for jumpers.

The Canadian Fox Terrier Association held their second annual show for Smooths and Wires at the King Edward Hotel on November 24th. May I congratulate the officials one and all on the excellence of their arrangements and the members on the quality of their terriers.

Surely the time is not far distant when a Canadian-bred Wire will be able to cross the border and meet and defeat the world's best terriers. Never do I remember Canada being so rich in good stud dogs and brood bitches, and the pleasing part is that they are not all owned by one kennel. A breed never has and never will prosper when one kennel stands right away from the rest. Both winners were owned by our friends

DON'T PASS THIS UP-

If you are interested in West Highland White Terriers or Cairn Terriers that have been IMPORTED.

Owing to sickness I am reluctantly obliged to dispose of my entire Kennels, including the West Highland White Terriers.

ARDSHEAL SNOWMAN (IMP.)

Here is a Ch. Chum of Childwick, Ch. Ormsay Sporrin, Ch. Barlae Perfection combination that should be acquired by some progressive Kennel as an asset. Ardsheal Snowman was bred by Donald Hunter of the Ardsheal Kennels, Oban, Scotland. This smart "Westy" is only 18 months old.

OTHER OFFERINGS ARE

The W.H.W.T. Ardsheal Morvern. (Imp.) And note this—Ardsheal Cruachan Ben—in whelp, now on the way over from Scotland. Also—The Cairn Terrier

ARDSHEAL GILLIE MOHR (IMP.)

Probably the best stud Cairn in this country, a Cairn that will be valuable in any Kennel.

Ardsheal Lassie, a Cairn bitch of quality. All the above are winners at the 1931-32. Fort Garry Kennel Club Show fixtures.

Further Information—

Ardsheal Snowman has won 3 championship points.

Ardsheal Morvern has won 5 championship points.

And Ardsheal Gillie Mohr has won 5 championship points.

Then of course, there are other dogs of both sexes from above stock that are available as well. Prices reasonable and particulars from

MRS. A. MASON

Greenacre St., Kirkfield Park, P.O.,
Winnipeg, Man.

across the border, but both the winning dog and bitch had to go all out to take the honor from Canadian-owned Terriers. I only wish I could add Canadian-bred Terriers. It has been proven that in spite of climatic conditions and what I consider a more serious handicap, the lack of suitable "puppy walks," Fox Terriers bred on the American continents can go across the ocean, be confined in quarantine for six months, and yet come out and beat England's best. If only Canadians would settle down to really constructive breeding they can equal this splendid victory which has been achieved by an American breeder.

Some important news has arrived from Geo. W. Bailey of Ottawa, who evidently means to keep up the interest in Smooth Fox Terriers. He informs me that he has just cabled to England for two Smooth dogs, one from Captain Crosthwaite, from whom he has purchased "Bowden Gay Lad," a tan marked brother to that incomparable Smooth, "Ch. Bowden Rakish," who, under so notable an authority as Lorraine, not only defeated the Wires but in a later competition was placed Best Dog in Show, and this notable achievement was at the great Bath Show. The second Smooth is "Selecta Reminder," a son of "Ch. Selecta Ideal," acquired from that constructive breeder, A. E. Bishop. I hope to be able in a future issue to reproduce the photos of these Smooths.

George Bailey also gives me information that the Wire dog, "Croftland," a

son of "Ch. Crackley Supreme," recently imported from A. E. Murphy of Newcastle, England, has only had a short stay in the Barrack Hill Kennels, having been sold to two new fanciers, Messrs. Stewart and Mason of Brownsburg, Quebec, who are making an excellent start, for "Supreme's" son was accompanied to his new home by "Barrack Hill Lobela" and "Barrack Hill Sparkler," two very fine bitches of the very best of breeding. I understand Messrs. Stewart and Mason are registering the prefix of Laurentian as a kennel name. They are most enthusiastic and are a welcome addition to the ranks of Wire Fox Terrier breeders.

In conclusion, may I take this opportunity of thanking my many friends in the Canadian fancy for their help in sending news for these pages. None of us know what 1933 has in store for us, but if we only pull together and forget our little differences the sport we all love will continue to prosper. I would like every member of our club to cut out the inspiring message of our President (which was printed in the December issue of *Kennel and Bench*), and place it in a prominent part of their kennels. If we only work together the Canadian Fancy will continue the splendid prosperity it has had since the late J. Russell took over the guiding reins to be followed by another President like him with but one ambition, a clean sport and a club fair in its dealings with all its members.

ADDITIONAL AWARDS WESTERN FAIR ASSOCIATION

Irish Setters. Best of Breed, "WIZBANG DONALD," Wizbang Kennels.

CANCELLATIONS NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION

Wire Fox Terrier, "EDEN'S LADY," Puppy Bitches, ineligible, being too young.

Japanese Spaniel, "TARO," Novice Dogs, ineligible, as no breeder is given, placing "PRINCE MARZO" 1st, "PRINCE YAT SEN" 2nd, and "PRINCE NANIMO" 3rd.

THE ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL

A reference book containing the History of the breed, the New Standard with explanatory notes by the Chairman of the Committee that drew up the same. Type illustrated by pictures of outstanding champions. Complete list of Bench and Field Trials Champions, with year of championship, sire, dam, age and owner of record. Hints to the novice on training the puppy and regarding the show game.

Price, \$1.60 postpaid.

F. W. Alden, 550C Highland Ave.,
Westfield, N.J., U.S.A.

Junior League of Vancouver Show

THIS commendable fixture was a great success in every respect, and an outstanding success financially, \$610.00 having been handed over to the Junior League in the interests of Social Welfare in Vancouver.

The reports of the Terrier, Toy, and best of the various sections appear herewith:—

Terriers—By Judge J. A. Meadows

I felt not a little complimented when I found such a splendid entry awaiting me, not only was it good numerically but in quality also.

I should like to thank all those who entered, and for the sporting spirit in which they accepted my awards.

Experience has made it impossible to find better ring stewards than Mr. and Mrs. Balshaw, who had charge of the Terrier ring.

Airedales started the parade of the 104 Terriers entered. 1st, "Slocan Prince" by his win must be close to a championship,—a long, clean headed fellow, short back, wonderful shoulders and neck, would like to see him with thicker thighs and a little higher set on of tail.

Bull Terriers. Best of Breed to the female, "Threlkeld's Patricia," very showy—could do with a better shaped eye.

Cairn Terriers, 28, a record entry I believe for Western Canada. J. A. H. Irving accounted for the majority of the winners, including the winning dog and bitch; with "Bonshaw Zur," the winning dog, going Best of Breed. In color, a cream, and what a showman! Very short back, tail up all the time, wonderful spring of ribs, and what a front!

Dandie Dinmonts. "Widbrook Winkle" won on soundness.

Fox Terriers (Smooth). "Oxford Sheba 2nd," went from Puppy to Best of Breed. A very nice one—would like her with a little more neck and the same applies to her tail.

For Terriers (Wire) drew an entry of 29. The winning dog turned up in "Keythorpe Mickey"—pleasing head, short back, deep brisket, good bone, nice mover, looks better when he is shown with the white side of his neck to the judge.

The winning bitch, "Kingsclere Waitress," a very sound game one, just a little doggie.

Best of Breed to "Ch. Craven Mixture," put down in wonderful condition, a very short compact fellow with the best hindquarters I have ever seen on a Terrier.

Irish Terriers. Dr. Hoggan had the best Irish in "Harwood Shaun Gailin."

Kerry Blues, had three nice bitches for inspection. "Ch. Regina of Oakcrest" being Best of Breed, and then went on to Best Terrier. She would look much better if shown on a longer lead. Better in top line and deeper in brisket than the Reserve Winner.

Scottish Terriers. "Ch. Merlewood Rose" again accounted for Best of Breed. Nice size, good shower, a hard one to stop.

"Albourne Simon," Winners Dog, beat "Merlewood Invader," Reserve Winners, in coat, spring of rib, tail and mouth,

"Dora McDhu" the winning female, full of type, but will have to grow.

Sealyhams. "Brampton Buttercup" easily won Best of Breed in an entry of six Sealyhams.

Schnauzers. The winning Schnauzer "Prinz Rudi Von Thorena," like myself, will have to go on a diet.

My Winners in the Terrier Group Class:—

1st—Kerry Blue Terrier—"Ch. Regina of Oakcrest."

2nd—Wire Fox Terrier—"Ch. Craven Mixture."

3rd—Cairn Terrier—"Bonshaw Zur."

Toys—By Judge Lillian A. Hickling
Japanese Spaniels, had only two entries; one of which was absent.

Pomeranians provided the keenest competition in this group, with three very outstanding dogs. Winners Dogs and Best of Breed being "Fraserview Teddy," a tiny 2¾-lb. black with a profuse standoff coat, short body, fine bone, good head and action, and a born shower. Could be a shade finer in muzzle.

He was closely followed by his litter brother, "Fraserview Jacobean," who is a size larger, and who in turn was closely pressed by an 8-months old puppy, "Milesleigh Sir Patrick"—a clear rich orange, with true foxy head and expression, good body, fine bone, and good action. He only lacked coat to have gone higher.

Winners Bitches was the best and darkest chocolate I have ever seen. Very good type and action.

Pugs, had only two entries; Best of Breed going to the fawn bitch, "Lily of Lagoona."

Pekingese, had the largest entry, with twenty-one, the majority of which were inclined to be on the large size.

Winners Dogs and Best of Breed went to "Ling Ti of Willowtown," a good headed dog, with good coat and plume and plenty of bone. Could be a little darker in eye and a trifle shorter in back. This dog later won second place in the Toy Group.

Reserve Winners was another good one. Very good type and heavily coated.

Winners Bitches was a very nice 11-months old puppy, who has improved very much since I judged her at Shownigan in July.

Reserve Winners was a good one and just a nice size, but not in coat on the day and so had to pay the penalty.

Toy Poodles only had one entry, and that a good one, later being placed third in the Toy Group.

Yorkshire Terriers brought out four entries, Winners and Best of Breed being "Prince Nicholas," a small dog of good type and rich tan.

The **Toy Group** was won by the Pomeranian "Fraserview Teddy" and later in the day, under Judge T. P. Murray, he was awarded First in the Novice, Canadian-bred and Limit Classes, and Best in Show all breeds.

"The Best"—By Judge Thos. P. Murray

As I saw them at the All Breed Dog Show under the auspices of the Junior League of Vancouver.

My first class, for **Best Owned and Shown by a Member of the Junior League**, brought about twelve competitors of various breeds, which after elimination left me three dogs:—

1st to the Labrador Retriever, "Taylor's Tory," 8 years old and as sound as a bell. Good legs and feet, a good mover, and in wonderful condition, and easily the best in this class.

2nd to the Airedale Terrier, "Haileybury Sniffer." Good legs and feet, good mover; poor in coat; thick in skull.

3rd to the English Setter, "Blackwell's Spook." A flashy marked one; nicely handled by his owner; but a poor mover and also coarse headed.

For **Best Male Puppy in Show**, in a class of ten, I placed the Great Dane, "Ruffian of Willow Run" 1st. He is truly a big sound 10-months old pup; splendid bone, and for a Dane a real good mover. Good hindquarters and a splendid head and expression.

2nd to "Billie Quang Ngo of Chow Holly," a Chow puppy; real good bone and a good expression. Not on his best behaviour in the ring.

3rd to Wire Fox Terrier, "Ulidia Fsimon."

Best Female Puppy,—a class of twelve promising puppies, with the English Setter "Credentials Merry Maid," an outstanding winner; a real good headed one; good neck, legs and feet; poor in flesh, but a wonderful mover and an easy first.

Best Novice,—a good class, easily won by the Black Pomeranian "Fraserview Teddy," a perfect mover; good legs and feet and good ear placement

and carriage. Good self color—a true black without any shading; just a little open in coat but a real top-notch in any company.

2nd to Cairn Terrier "Bonshaw Baal," a typical little dog who just fails in the aggressive character of his breed.

3rd to Smooth Fox Terrier "Oxford Sheba 2nd," a puppy of good promise.

Best in Canadian-bred Class. 1st, a repeat for the Pomeranian "Fraserview Teddy."

2nd to the Boston Terrier "Step About," not so good behind.

3rd to Airedale Terrier "Slocan Prince."

Best Limit. 1st, a repeat for the Pomeranian "Fraserview Teddy."

2nd to "Bonshaw Zur," a Cairn Terrier, of real type and quality, good texture of coat, and a real mover, lacking a little fire in his make-up.

3rd to the Wire Fox Terrier "Key-thorpe Mickey 2nd."

Best Dog or Bitch from U.S.A., a class of eight, the two dogs outstanding being the Scottish Terrier "Ch. Merlewood Rose," and the Doberman "Blanka V. Henschelberg"; with the 1st Award to the Scottie, a beautiful mover, sound as a bell, good legs and feet, nice head and expression, little shy on coat.

2nd to the Doberman "Blanka V. Henschelberg," a good type, hard to approach, and a little too heavy in flesh.

3rd to the Chow, "Tillie Win."

Best Stud Dog and two of his get— 1st to Golden Retriever "Ch. Speedwell Pluto" and his get, a nicely balanced lot.

Best Brood Bitch and two of her progeny— 1st to "Threlkeld's Patricia," a Bull Terrier, and her progeny, a very even trio.

Best Brace— 1st to Sgt. F. C. Fuqua's Dobermans.

Best Canadian-bred, C.K.C. Cup. In this class the Wire Fox Terrier "Ch. Craven Mixture" was able to compete owing to being placed 2nd in his Group Class, the Group Winner being an American born dog.

1st to Wire Fox Terrier, "Ch. Craven Mixture."

2nd to Pomeranian, "Fraserview Teddy," who was apparently tiring and failed to show in this class.

Best in Show, brought together four dogs:

The Golden Retriever—Winner of Sporting Group.

The Boston Terrier—Winner of Non-Sporting Group.

The Kerry Blue—Winner of Terrier Group and

The Pomeranian—Winner of Toy Group.

Winner of Working Group had left for Seattle on night boat.

ENGLISH RETRIEVERS

PUPPIES FOR SALE

By the famous International winner

"CH. GRONWEN MUTANT" ex "CH. LADY REBECCA"

Prices and further particulars on application.

H. V. P. LEWIS

25 KING ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

Waverley 1721

The Wire Fox Terrier having beaten the Pomeranian for Best Canadian-bred, C.K.C. Cup, was not eligible to compete for Best in Show, owing to the fact that he was not a Group Winner, and this being the first time the Kerry Blue and the Pomeranian met, the awards were:—

Best in Show to the Pomeranian "Fraserview Teddy," who made the most of himself in this class, scoring over his competitors in every department.

Reserve to the Boston Terrier "Step About" (see Canadian-bred Class).

3rd to the Kerry Blue "Ch. Regina of Oakcrest," faulting the Kerry Blue as follows—too big, a pacing mover, bad color, and poor in coat.

Awards and Particulars.

Dogs benched, 310.

Championship points, 5.

Following are the awards:—

Best in Show, Pomeranian, Fraser-view Teddy, William White.

Best Canadian-bred, Wire Fox Terrier, Ch. Craven Mixture, Joseph Dodds.

Best in Sporting Group, Golden Retriever, Rockhaven Harold, S. S. Magoffin.

Best in Working Group, Doberman Pinscher, Blanka V. Henschelberg, F. C. Fuqua.

Best in Terrier Group, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Regina of Oakcrest, Ena M. Petersen.

Best in Non-Sporting Group, Boston Terrier, Step About (formerly Mushon Step About), N. Smith.

Best in Toy Group, Pomeranian, Fraser-view Teddy, Wm. White.

JAPANESE SPANIELS

Novice, Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. F. B. Holstead's Jimmie.

POMERANIANS

Novice and Canadian-bred Dogs (under 8 lbs. black)—1, Wm. White's Fraser-view Teddy.

Limit Dogs (under 8 lbs., black)—1, Fraser-view Teddy; 2, Mrs. C. M. Castle's Marvel Black Chip.

Open Dogs (under 8 lbs., black)—1, Wm. White's Fraser-view Jacobean; 2, Marvel Black Chip.

Puppy Dogs—(under 8 lbs. orange and sable)—1, Mrs. E. Bradley's Mile-sleigh Sir Patrick.

Winners Dogs—Fraserview Teddy. Reserve Winners—Fraserview Jacobean.

Novice Bitches (under 8 lbs. chocolate)—1, C. B. Mooney's Fraser-view Chibi.

Limit Bitches (under 8 lbs. orange or sable)—1, G. A. Sharpe's Trixie.

Open Bitches (under 8 lbs., orange or sable)—1, Mrs. Claude Allen's Firland Bubbles.

Winners Bitches—Fraserview Chibi. Reserve Winners—Firland Bubbles.

Best of Breed — Fraser-view Teddy.

PUGS

Limit and Winners Dogs—1, Bob H. Loukes' Banjo of Powell River.

Open, Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—1, Ch. Lily of Lagoona.

PEKINGESE

Puppy Dogs—1, Mrs. C. M. Castle's Shantung Chin Chen; 2, Mrs. Kay Hamilton's Gan Shee of Yun Nan; 3, L. R. Liddell's Toi Boi of Berkeley.

Novice Dogs — 1, Shantung Chin Chen; 2, Miss Doris Williams' Far Song; 3, Toi Boi of Berkeley.

Canadian-bred Dogs — 1, Mrs. Jack Andrews' Sparkling Gem; 2, Mrs. F. J. Marshall's Sam Kee; 3, Toi Boi of Berkeley.

Limit Dogs—1, E. M. Broadhurst's Ling Ti of Willowtown; 2, Sparkling Gem; 3, J. E. R. Wood's Duggan Kwan Ta.

Open Dogs—1, Ling Ti of Willowtown; 2, Sparkling Gem; 3, Mrs. Kay Hamilton's Ji Kee of Yun Nan.

Winners Dogs—Ling Ti of Willowtown.

Reserve Winners—Sparkling Gem.

Puppy Bitches—1, Mrs. Kay Hamilton's Yun Nee of Yun Nan; 2, Mrs. N. E. Corkett's Ashted Im-Pi.

Novice Bitches—1, Gerald L. Stock's Little Beam of Wen Lew; 2, Mrs. Graham Ferguson's Yum Me.

Canadian-bred Bitches — 1, Mrs. Graham Ferguson's Me Me.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. Graham Ferguson's Yum Yum.

Open Bitches—1, Mrs. Edgar Smith's Glenrose Yum-Yum.

Winners Bitches—Yun Nee of Yun Nan.

Reserve Winners — Little Beam of Wen Lew.

Best of Breed—Ling Ti of Willowtown.

TOY POODLES

Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—1, Babette of Beupre.

YORKSHIRE TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, Mrs. M. E. Rothwell's Blue Prince.

Novice and Winners Dogs—1, Mrs. Helen Robertson's Prince Nicholas.

Reserve Winners—Blue Prince.

Puppy and Winners Bitches—1, Mrs. M. E. Rothwell's Madam Butterfly.

Best of Breed—Prince Nicholas.

BOSTON TERRIERS

Canadian-bred Dogs (under 15 lbs.)—1, N. Smith's Step About.

Limit Dogs (under 15 lbs.)—1, Geo. F. Mitchell's Sparky.

Open Dogs (under 15 lbs.)—1, Step About.

WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB

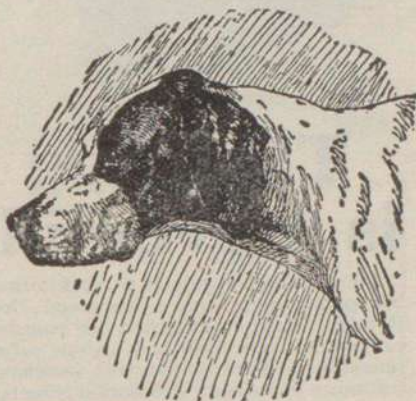
Fifty - Seventh Annual Dog Show

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

49th and 50th Streets and 8th Avenue

NEW YORK CITY

**Monday, Tuesday and
Wednesday,
February 13
(LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY)
14 and 15
1933**



A win at the GARDEN
means more than a win
elsewhere.

Largest attendance, great-
est publicity and more
money to win.

ENTRIES CLOSE MONDAY, JANUARY 16

ROBERT SEDGWICK, Secretary, 450 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Bogardus 4-4889

Superintendents: **GEORGE F. FOLEY DOG SHOW ORGANIZATION, Inc.**

Novice, Limit and Open Dogs (15 lbs. and over)—1, E. H. Palmer's Cognac. Winners Dogs—Step About. Reserve Winners—Cognac. Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, Open Bitches and Winners Bitches (under 15 lbs.)—1, Mrs. A. J. Findlay's Cuddles.

Best of Breed—Step About.

BULLDOGS

Puppy Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—1, Mrs. E. R. Morrison's Marcus Major. Novice Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—1, Marcus Major; 2, J. H. Ruddock's Famous Bill Sykes.

Canadian-bred Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—1, C. H. Oakes' Duke; 2, Wm. Pumfrey's Manitoba Tige.

Limit Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—1, Mrs. C. J. Tams' Mahon Park Monarch; 2, Manitoba Tige; 3, Famous Bill Sykes.

Open Dogs (under 45 lbs.)—1, Manitoba Tige.

Winners Dogs — Mahon Park Monarch.

Reserve Winners—Marcus Major.

Novice Bitches (under 40 lbs.) — 1, Mrs. E. G. Houghton's Mahon Park Matilda.

Canadian-bred and Limit Bitches (40 lbs. and over)—1, Mrs. C. J. Tams' Mahon Park Maureen.

Winners Bitches — Mahon Park Maureen.

Reserve Winners Mahon Park Matilda.

Best of Breed — Mahon Park Monarch.

FRENCH BULLDOGS

Open and Winners Dogs—1, Mrs. E. M. Lennard's Londor Beau Geste of Beaupre.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. E. M. Lennard's Chaton of Beaupre.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, Mrs. E. M. Lennard's Praline of Beaupre.

Reserve Winners — Chaton of Beaupre.

Best of Breed—Londor Beau Geste of Beaupre.

CHOW CHOWS

Puppy, Novice and Winners Dogs—1, Billee Quang Ngo of Chow Holly.

Puppy and Novice Bitches—1, Dr. W. F. Edmonds' Tillie Win.

Open Bitches — 1, Miss Josephine Henning's Sen Ruby of Chow Holly.

Winners Bitches—Tillie Win.

Reserve Winners—Sen Ruby of Chow Holly.

Best of Breed—Billee Quang Ngo of Chow Holly.

DALMATIANS

Open and Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, W. T. Oates' Checkers.

AIREDALE TERRIERS

Novice Dogs — 1, Mary Farrell's Haileybury Sniffer.

Canadian-bred Dogs — 1, H. Jones' Slocan Prince; 2, Dan McKenzie's Slocan Major.

Limit Dogs—1, Slocan Major.

Open Dogs—1, Slocan Prince; 2, Slocan Major.

Winners Dogs—Slocan Prince.

Reserve Winners—Haileybury Sniffer.

Puppy and Winners Bitches—1, P. G. Stewart's Elspeth.

Best of Breed—Slocan Prince.

BULL TERRIERS

Novice Dogs—1, M. E. Threlkeld's Threlkeld's White Chief.

Limit and Winners Dogs—1, M. E. Threlkeld's Threlkeld's White Major.

Reserve Winners—Threlkeld's White Chief.

Novice Bitches—1, John M. Bezer's Threlkeld's White Queen.

Limit and Winners Bitches—1, M. E. Threlkeld's Threlkeld's Patricia.

Reserve Winners—Threlkeld's White Queen.

Best of Breed—Threlkeld's Patricia.

CAIRN TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, J. A. H. Irving's Bonshaw Roderick.

Novice Dogs—1, J. A. H. Irving's Bonshaw Baal; 2, Jacqueline Kleopfer's Tawney; 3, Jack MacDougall's Toby.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, J. A. H. Irving's Bonshaw Zur; 2, Bonshaw Baal.

Limit Dogs—1, Bonshaw Zur; 2, Mrs. S. C. Sweeny's Haileybury Gesto Sapper.

Open Dogs—1, J. A. H. Irving's Dochfour Hugh (Imp).

Winners Dogs—Bonshaw Zur.

Reserve Winners—Bonshaw Baal.

Puppy Bitches—1, Mrs. S. C. Sweeny's Haileybury Clover; 2, J. A. H. Irving's Bonshaw Rebic; 3, J. A. H. Irving's Bonshaw Ruth.

Novice Bitches—1, Mrs. S. C. Sweeny's Haileybury Cupie; 2, O. G. Hall's Nancy.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Haileybury Clover; 2, J. A. H. Irving's Ramsdell Anah; 3, Mrs. T. B. Green's Kerrisdale Peggy.

Limit Bitches—1, J. A. H. Irving's Dochfour Rodaigh; 2, Ramsdell Anah; 3, Kerrisdale Peggy.

Open Bitches—1, J. A. H. Irving's

Ramsdell Fioma; 2, Mrs. S. C. Sweeney's Carmen of Mercia.

Winners Bitches—Dochfour Rodaigh. Reserve Winners—Haileybury Clover. Best of Breed—Bonshaw Zur.

DANDIE DINMONTS

Canadian-bred, Limit and Open and Winners Dogs—1, Mrs. A. K. Hedley-Peck's Widdbrook Whusky.

Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. A. K. Hedley-Peck's Widdbrook Winkle.

FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)

Puppy Dogs—1, Harry Lester's Oxford Beau.

Novice Dogs—1st Withheld; 2, Billy Browne's Rex of Ckmo.

Open and Winners Dogs—1, Alberto Principe's Summerhill Beau.

Reserve Winners—Oxford Beau.

Puppy Bitches—1, Harry Lester's Oxford Sheba 2nd.

Novice Bitches—1, Oxford Sheba 2nd; 2, J. Todd's Rockdale Trixie.

Canadian-bred and Limit Bitches—1, Rockdale Trixie.

Open Bitches—1, W. M. Coats' Coats Coed; 2, Malcolm McCraith's Valeford Nippy; 3, Rockdale Trixie.

Winners Bitches—Oxford Sheba 2nd.

Reserve Winners—Coats Coed.

Best of Breed—Oxford Sheba 2nd.

FOX TERRIERS (Wire)

Puppy Dogs—1, Mrs. R. H. F. Purdon's Ulidia Fsimon; 2, Miss D. Moreland's Craven A.

Novice Dogs—1, Abarard Kennels' Redcliffe Sherry; 2, Mrs. R. Chaplin's Kingsclere Jester.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Sam Cromie's Keythorpe Mickey 2nd; 2, J. M. Livsey's Craven Fine Cut; 3, Mrs. R. H. F. Purdon's Ulidia Farlap.

Limit Dogs—1, Keythorpe Mickey 2nd; 2, Craven Fine Cut.

Open Dogs—1, Keythorpe Mickey 2nd; 2, Mrs. R. H. F. Purdon's Simon of Cantilupe (Imp.); 3, Miss Ena Dodds' Rock Sand 2nd.

Winners Dogs—Keythorpe Mickey 2nd.

Reserve Winners—Simon of Cantilupe.

Puppy Bitches—1, Alberto Principe's Principe Girlie Samonetta; 2, Mrs. R. H. F. Purdon's Ulidia Felicia; 3, Harry Prior's Lakewood Beauty.

Novice Bitches—1, Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Hatley's Hampton Brazen Mascot.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, G. Tyson's Barovian Primrose; 2, R. F. Johnson's Kentucky Biddy; 3, Harry Prior's Lakewood Beauty.

Limit Bitches—1, Charlie Cary's Thet Tansy (Imp.); 2, Kentucky Biddy; 3, Lakewood Beauty.

Open Bitches—1, E. J. Mann's Kingsclere Waitress; 2, Thet Tansy (Imp.); 3, Bob Roberts' Roberts' Queen of Quality.

Winners Bitches—Kingsclere Waitress.

Reserve Winners—Thet Tansy.

Best of Breed—Joseph Dodds' Ch. Craven Mixture.

IRISH TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, Dr. T. R. R. Hoggan's Harwood Garry.

Open and Winners Dogs—1, Dr. T. R. R. Hoggan's Harwood Shaun Gollin.

Reserve Winners—Harwood Garry.

Best of Breed—Harwood Shaun Gollin.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Puppy Bitches—1, Ena M. Petersen's Nanette of Oakcrest.



This dog is never ill.

Once a week—regularly as clockwork—his master gives him a Karswood Dog Powder. This new improved dog remedy, containing nerve foods and organic salts, provides the dog's system with increased resistance to disease. Prevention is better than cure, and as the cost of Karswood Dog Powders is very small, and the difference to the dog's well-being and happiness enormous, it is a cheap form of insurance indeed. Read this letter:—

A Splendid Tonic.

16th October, 1927.
I have used your Karswood Dog Powders consistently, with excellent results. A brood bitch about whom I was anxious had one powder weekly before whelping, and her pups, now 5 months old, are in the pink of condition, and have been maintained on regular dose of Karswood Dog Powders given ever since weaning. I used to find my dogs very difficult to keep free from skin trouble—living so near the sea—but since giving Karswood Dog Powders there has been no trouble of that kind with any of them. It is a great boon to have such a splendid tonic put up in a very convenient and evidently palatable form. (Mrs.) L. M. TWITE.

16th October, 1927.
Karswood Dog Powders contain nerve foods and organic salts which are not contained in the dog's ordinary food, but which are essential to the healthy functioning of his system. No other dog medicine contains the same ingredients as Karswood Dog Powders, hence none is so effective for the purpose.

Karswood Dog Powders

Manufactured by E. Griffiths Hughes, Ltd. (Estab. 1756), Manchester, England

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies of Karswood Dog Powders please write, giving your dealer's name and address, to

KARSWOOD, Harbour, at York St., Toronto, 2, Ont., or, if in British Columbia, to MacFARLANE DRUG CO., LTD. Douglas and Johnson Sts., Victoria, B.C.

Or any of the following dealers:

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Toronto, Hamilton, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina. MacLeod Balcom Limited, Halifax, N.S. Ross Drug Co., Ltd., Saint John, N.B. Saskatoon Drug & Stationery Co., Saskatoon, Sask. Moose Jaw Drug & Stationery Co., Moose Jaw, Sask. Hudson's Bay Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton. Capitola Pharmacies, Vancouver, B.C. Stearman's Drug Store, Nanaimo, B.C.

Open Bitches—1, Ena M. Petersen's Ch. Regina of Oakcrest; 2, Maurice J. Sullivan's Carriganima Lass.

Winners Bitches—Ch. Regina of Oakcrest.

Reserve Winners—Nanette of Oakcrest.

Best of Breed—Ch. Regina of Oakcrest.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Puppy Dogs—1, Mrs. J. Cooper's Garforth Andy.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Stanley Dorrell's Swansea Smiling Thru.

Limit Dogs—1, Swansea Smiling Thru; 2, Miss L. Cooper's Nick of the Highlands.

Open Dogs—1, Stanley Dorrell's Albourne Simon; 2, W. C. Adams' Merlewood Invader; 3, Dr. H. and Peter Spohn's Malibu McDhu.

Winners Dogs—Albourne Simon.

Reserve Winners—Merlewood Invader.

Puppy Bitches—1, A. H. Spohn and W. G. R. Gordon's Dora McDhu; 2, Mr. and Mrs. E. Cargill's Garforth Wee Lassie.

Novice Bitches—1, Dora McDhu; 2, Garforth Wee Lassie.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, Dora McDhu.

Reserve Winners—Garforth Wee Lassie.

Best of Breed—Mrs. Chris. Steltz's Ch. Merlewood Rose.

SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Limit Dogs—1, Marion Arthur's Tubby Sixpence.

Open Dogs—1, Abarard Kennels' Abarard O'Kay Top.

Winners Dogs—Tubby Sixpence.

Reserve Winners—Abarard O'Kay Top.

Limit Bitches—1, Grace Todd's Lady Thrupence.

Open Bitches—1, Miss Margot Robertson's Brampton Buttercup; 2, Abarard Kennels' Bush Maid (Imp.).

Winners Bitches—Brampton Buttercup.

Reserve Winners—Bush Maid.

Best of Breed—Brampton Buttercup.

SCHNAUZERS

Novice Dogs—1, Mrs. Prentice Bloedel's Peter von Thorena.

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. Lucile Paul's Nicholas.

Open and Winners Dogs—1, Dr. R. P. Kinsman's Prinz Rudi von Thorena.

Reserve Winners—Nicholas.

Best of Breed—Prinz Rudi von Thorena.

ENGLISH BLOODHOUNDS

Open and Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, Frank Ray's Prince.

CHESAPEAKE BAYS

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, H. R. Bray's Stockbroker.

Limit, Open and Winners Dogs—1, J. Agnes McDonald's Lobo Del Bosque.

Reserve Winners—Stockbroker.

Best of Breed—Lobo Del Bosque.

POINTERS

Limit and Winners Dogs—1, Keith Porter's Danny.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, W. T. Oates' Nobles North Van Spot.

Best of Breed—Danny.

RETRIEVERS (Golden)

Puppy Dogs—1, S. S. Magoffin's Gilnockie Dan.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, S. S. Magoffin's Rockhaven Harold.

Winners Dogs—Rockhaven Harold.

Reserve Winners—Gilnockie Dan.
Puppy Bitches—1, S. S. Magoffin's Rockhaven Russet; 2, S. S. Magoffin's Rockhaven Dinah; 3, S. S. Magoffin's Gilnockie Ann.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, S. S. Magoffin's Rockhaven Lempi; 2, S. S. Magoffin's Gilnockie Lady.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, S. S. Magoffin's Wilderness Tangerine.

Reserve Winners—Rockhaven Russet.
Best of Breed—Rockhaven Harold.

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS

Novice Dogs—1, Mrs. Douglas Sutherland's Bingo.

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. A. T. Maclean's Hornet II; 2, Mr. Austin Taylor's Taylor's Tory.

Winners Dogs—Hornet II.

Reserve Winners—Taylor's Tory.

Best of Breed—Hornet II.

SETTERS (English)

Novice Dogs—1, Betty Blackwell's Blackwell's Spook.

Canadian-bred Dogs—Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Fletcher's Selkirk Whiz-Bang.

Limit Dogs—1, Geo. H. Robinson's Longfield.

Open Dogs—1, W. T. Oates' Oates' Welcome Gift.

Winners Dogs—Longfield.

Reserve Winners—Oates' Welcome Gift.

Puppy Bitches—1, W. R. Willgress' Credential's Merry Maid; 2, Charles Thompson's Gipsy Queen.

Limit Bitches—1, J. Duncan's Edmonds Blue Patch; 2, J. K. Murdock's Belle O' Gowrie.

Open Bitches—1, H. MacKenzie's Isobel of Bank Bay; 2, W. T. Squelch's Edmonds' True Blue.

Winners Bitches—Credential's Merry Maid.

Reserve Winners—Edmonds Blue Patch.

Best of Breed—Credential's Merry Maid.

SETTERS (Irish)

Novice Dogs—1, Russell Telford's Mickey.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Jack Cottle's Northfield Irish Boy.

Limit Dogs—1, George W. Jackson's Aintree Golden Arrow; 2, Mrs. R. P. Baker's Stanton Court Swank.

Open Dogs—1, George W. Jackson's Tzouhalem Trail Blazer; 2, Northfield Irish Boy.

Winners Dogs—Tzouhalem Trail Blazer.

Reserve Winners—Aintree Golden Arrow.

Open and Winners Bitches—W. T. Oates' Oates' Molly Lee.

Best of Breed—Tzouhalem Trail Blazer.

COCKER SPANIELS (Black)

Puppy Dogs—1, Mary E. Rogers' Nigger.

Novice Dogs—1, Mrs. L. Love's Tony Boy; 2, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Kinsey's Gunfire of Alderly.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Tony Boy.

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. Quinn Smith's Winged Cavalier; 2, P. Bishop's Teddie.

Open Dogs—1, Jas. D. Smith's Smitty.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Mrs. Mac E. Fawdry's Merrie Bubbles.

Limit Bitches—1, Mrs. M. F. Pickford's Holdfast Queen Carveth.

Open Bitches—1, W. T. Oates' Matlock Utopia 2nd (Imp.); 2, Mr. and Mrs. E. Cargill's Matlock Tippy; 3, Neta R. Hyke's Matlock High Tor.

OF MORAY KENNELS

English
COCKER SPANIELS
AT STUD



CH. FELBRIGG MARK (Imp.)

Sire, Southernwood Critic.
Dam, Bluebell of Felbrigg.

Fee - \$25.00

ALSO

LUCKY STREAK OF WARE (Imp.)

Sire, Ch. of Chs. Lucky Star of Ware.
Dam, Charlton Vivandiere.

Fee - \$40.00

PUPPIES FOR SALE

Mr. & Mrs. H. A. RHODES

Cowichan Station,

VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Phone: Cobble Hill 1X2

COCKER SPANIELS

Puppy Dogs (any other solid color than black)—1, Margaret F. Rogers' Hold Fast Cane Sugar.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Mrs. Mae E. Fawdry's Merrie Duke.

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. Mary Marriott's Marriott's Say Go.

Open Dogs—1, Arline Swallow's Talent of Dene; 2, Mrs. Mae E. Fawdry's Roman's Red Jacket.

Winners Dogs—Smitty.

Reserve Winners—Talent of Dene.

Puppy Bitches—1, H. Marriott's Marriott's Golden Flash.

Novice Bitches—1, Mrs. M. F. Pickford's Holdfast Gloria.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Miss Elizabeth Brooks' Lady Patricia.

Winners Bitches—Matlock Utopia 2nd.

Reserve Winners—Holdfast Queen Carveth.

COCKER SPANIELS (parti-color)

Puppy Dogs—1, E. B. Munson's White Hart of Dene; 2, Mrs. Mellie Mountjoy MacKinnon's Mountjoy Foreglow Buddie; 3, Margaret F. Rogers' Hold Fast Beet Sugar.

Open Dogs—1, W. T. Oates' Oates' Quil Ceda Roue.

Winners Dogs—White Hart of Dene.

Reserve Winners—Oates' Quil Ceda Roue.

Puppy Bitches—1, Arline and Corinne Swallow's Windridge Harmony; 2, Miss V. C. Rogers' Babette of Dene.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Mrs. Mellie Mountjoy MacKinnon's Mountjoy Cherry Blossom.

Winners Bitches—Windridge Harmony.

Reserve Winners—Mountjoy Cherry Blossom.

Best of Breed—Smitty.

IRISH WATER SPANIELS

Puppy, Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, and Open Dogs, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Dan O'Leary, Jr.

SPANIELS (Springer)

Puppy Dogs—1, A. C. Black's Ping; 2, Alice Coleman's Nicholas of Burnside.

Novice Dogs—1, E. W. Hamber's Joe; 2, Nicholas of Burnside.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Col. J. W. Stewart's Colonel of Silver Valley.

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. Bruce Boyde's Flint; 2, Joe.

Open Dogs—1, Colonel of Silver Valley; 2, J. E. Owen's Bi Grouse.

Winners Dogs—Colonel of Silver Valley.

Reserve Winners—Flint.

Novice and Canadian-bred Bitches—1, E. W. Hamber's Cloverdale Pretty.

Limit Bitches—1, J. Duncan's Molly of Silver Valley.

Open Bitches—1, Chas. Edwards' Western Princess 2nd; 2, Helen Mount Hale's Hale's Li'l Missy.

Winners Bitches—Western Princess 2nd.

Reserve Winners—Hale's Li'l Missy.

Best of Breed—Western Princess 2nd.

WHIPPETS

Puppy Dogs—1, Gwen Northcote Pym's Chechahco Kid of Ascot.

Novice Dogs—1, Maude Carveth Pym's Ascot Red Arrow; 2, T. Trew's Pharlap Blues.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Betty Mulholland's Mickey; 2, T. Trew's Snowball.

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. Jack Russell's The Squealer; 2, Mickey.

Winners Dogs—Ascot Red Arrow.

Reserve Winners—Chechahco Kid of Ascot.

Novice Bitches—1, T. Trew's Polly.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, W. A. Coull's Edina Dorothy.

Limit Bitches—1, Gwen Northcote Pym's Ascot Reno Rena.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, Gwen Northcote Pym's Ascot Quick Arrow.

Reserve Winners—Edina Dorothy.

Best of Breed—Ascot Quick Arrow.

WOLFHOUNDS (Russian)

Open and Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, Jean McLay's Count Nevski.

SHEPHERD DOGS (Alsations)

Puppy Dogs—1, Wm. J. Hynds' Junker von Tannenhorst; 2, Abarard Kennels' Abarard Rex; 3, Fred D. Pater-son's Joffre of Arrydon.

Novice Dogs—1, Gertrude M. Jarvis' Randal von Drachenfels; 2, Junker von Tannenhorst; 3, John M. Allen's King von Wettrick.

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Wm. J. Hynds' Baldo von Karnak; 2, Duncan Cameron's Abarard Gerri von Dutch; 3, King von Wettrick.

Limit Dogs—1, Baldo von Karnak; 2, King von Wettrick; 3, G. E. Gillies' Duke von Hugo.

Open Dogs—1, Abarard Kennels' Abarard Dutch 2nd; 2, Baldo von Karnak; 3, Abarard Gerri von Dutch.

Winners Dogs—Abarard Dutch 2nd.

Reserve Winners—Randal von Drachenfels.

Puppy Bitches—1, Geo. W. Garrett's Lady of Arrydon; 2, Wm. J. Hynds'

"Where can I buy the best Life Insurance Policy?"

Several things enter into the consideration of this important subject. What is the premium rate charged? What dividends are given on the policy? Is the company economically managed so that its future prospects for dividends are good? Does it earn a good interest rate?

PUBLISHED AT 80 GEORGE ST., TORONTO

At All Booksellers

All these things are shown in

STONE & COX LIFE TABLES

Price \$1.50 per copy

Wilgard von Tannenhorst; 3, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Fletcher's Ilona's Tiny.

Novice Bitches—1, Wilgard von Tannenhorst; 2, Ilona's Tiny; 3, Wm. A. Bishop's Trixie von Lightenstein.

Canadian-bred Bitches—1, Trixie von Lightenstein.

Limit Bitches—1, Gertrude M. Jarvis' Abarard Lady Tampa.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, Mrs. G. O. Alsen's Toni Du Nahon.

Reserve Winners — Abarard Lady Tampa.

Best of Breed—Toni Du Nahon.

COLLIES

Puppy Dogs—1, W. A. Mounfield's Bannockburn Leader; 2, Eileen R. Barratt's Gladstone Sandringham Boy.

Novice Dogs—1, Mrs. Ker's Alandale Ronald; 2, Geo. Millson's Alandale Appreciation; 3, Gladstone Sandringham Boy.

Canadian-bred Dogs — 1, Mrs. W. Montgomery's Glenavalon Chieftain; 2, Alandale Collies' Alandale Achilles; 3, Alandale Ronald.

Limit Dogs—1, Alandale Appreciation; 2, Mrs. E. G. Gelletly's Midlothian Skye.

Open Dogs—1, Mrs. Lillian Miller's Lodestone Landed; 2, Glenavalon Chieftain; 3, Mrs. Lewis Carpenter's Wishaw Beau Ideal.

Winners Dogs—Lodestone Landed.
Reserve Winners — Bannockburn Leader.

Puppy and Winners Bitches—1, W. A. Mounfield's Bannockburn Model.
Best of Breed—Lodestone Landed.

SHETLAND SHEEP DOGS

Canadian-bred Dogs—1, Mrs. W. G. Clark's Golden Lad.

Limit Dogs—1, Mrs. W. G. Clark's Dixie.

Winners Dogs—Dixie.

Reserve Winners—Golden Lad.

Canadian-bred and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. W. G. Clark's Patch.

DACHSHUNDS

Limit Bitches—1, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Fletcher's Widbrook Gretchen.

Open and Winners Bitches—1, Miss J. M. Lennard's Widbrook Wickedness.

Reserve Winners — Widbrook Gretchen.

Best of Breed—Widbrook Wickedness.

ESKIMOS (or Huskies)

Open Dogs—1, Withheld; 2, Audrey Haywood's Pooch.

Winners—Withheld.

GREAT DANES

Puppy, Winners Dogs and Best of Breed—1, Christine McLaughlin's Rufian of Willow Run.

NEWFOUNDLANDS

Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—1, Rhoda J. Shepherd's Black Bess.

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Limit Dogs—1, R. Fiddes' Fedor von Chemnitzal (Imp.).

Open Dogs—1, Sgt. F. C. Fuqua's Eddi v. Nibelungenring; 2, R. Nakaya's Benkai of Oxbo.

Winners Dogs—Eddi v. Nibelungenring.

Reserve Winners—Fedor von Chemnitzal.

Puppy Bitches—1, R. Fiddes' Peggy von Shaughnessy.

Canadian-bred Bitches — 1, Geo. W. Head's Foxhalls Beatrixe.

Limit Bitches—1, Sgt. F. C. Fuqua's Blanka v. Henschelberg; 2, Lillian M. Paris' Kitzee Belger; 3, Foxhalls Beatrixe.

Open Bitches—1, Foxhalls Beatrixe.

Winners Bitches—Blanka v. Henschelberg.

Reserve Winners—Kitzee Belger.

Best of Breed—Blanka v. Henschelberg.

H. A. "DIAMOND" WILSON UNDER THE WEATHER

H. A. Wilson, Toronto, a contestant for the second vice-presidency in the election just closed, has been down with pneumonia for the past three weeks, and although he is now up, and quietly moving around a little each day, it will be some time before he can get back to his normal strength again, as the attack has taken quite a toll from his energy. Nevertheless, his many friends will be sorry to hear of his illness and glad that he is now on the way to, we hope, a speedy recovery.

Mr. Wilson has just shipped a 5½ months' old Bulldog, which has been aptly named "Excelsior," to Mr. Hayes,

of the Green Lantern Kennels, Frostyburg, Md. This smart youngster was by "Ch. Maxwell Marquis" ex a daughter of "Ch. Crewso Favorite." Another pup, a brindle by "Ch. Crewso Favorite," has been shipped by Dr. Roy H. Peck, Springfield, Mass., who, it will be remembered, judged the Bulldogs at Westminster Kennel Club show last February, when "Tiddle Pom of Colstream," a daughter of Mr. Wilson's "Ch. Crewe So Favorite," went to Best of Breed. So apparently Dr. Peck has a huge opinion of the siring ability of the splendidly bred Crewe So Favorite.

LADIES' KENNEL CLUB ELECTS OFFICERS

Despite the inclemency of the weather a very representative gathering of the Toronto Ladies' Kennel Association met Tuesday, December the sixth at the Prince George Hotel to nominate their officers for the ensuing year. The following ladies were nominated and being unopposed were declared elected: President, Mrs. C. Firman; first vice-president, Mrs. Denager Morris; second vice-president, Mrs. George Potts; secretary, Mrs. A. F. Cooper; treasurer, Mrs. H. W. Fielden; executive committee, Mrs. W. C. Routley, Mrs. B. W. Hamilton, Mrs. W. Neilson, Mrs. E. J. Atkinson, Mrs. F. Hartley, Mrs. E. C. Whitelaw, Mrs. H. Kedney and Mrs. P. Proctor.

While Mrs. Fielden, who was persuaded to hold in 1933 the position she filled so efficiently in 1932, is the only officer to retain last year's office. The former show secretary, Mrs. Morris, becomes first vice-president, and Mrs. W. Neilson and Mrs. E. C. Whitelaw, president and first vice-president in 1932, have declared their willingness to assist by acting on the executive committee.

A Retrospect

Much water has passed under the bridge since we were wishing each other "A Happy New Year" twelve months ago. At that time there was something of a drag in the wholeness of our wishes, for whilst we gave expression to the customary greeting, we realized what we had been through, as a people, and we had no way of visualizing what the year 1932 was to mean to many of us. Now we know.

Again the wish for your happiness in 1933 is heartily warm, and before the year, now in its infancy, comes to its conclusion we trust that the brightness and the happiness involved in our wish will have fully materialized.

As we glance back over the past year we like to remember those with whom we have been associated in our sport, but who, alas, are with us no longer here, as for instance the late J. A. Provost, of Montreal, who left the ranks at the end of November, 1931, leaving a gap in dogdom, after having done his share as a member of our organization for some fourteen years.

Mrs. R. R. Marchant was withdrawn early this year, and our Quebec correspondent, the facile Fred La Rue, said of her, "A great fancier, an ideal wife, a loving mother, a real sport who knew how to win without bragging, and to lose with a smile." What a tribute!

In the Maritimes we lost a real lover of sporting dogs in the late E. J. Wallace, well known to the fanciers who patronized the N.B.K.C. shows, Mr. Wallace always being prominent because of his desire to help the game along. Just the type of fancier that was once so plentiful, but which seem to get scarcer with each passing year. Cocker breeders will remember the well-bred Cocker, "Ch. Drumclaph Baronet" (17118), who never was placed lower than Reserve Winners at the shows of 1916-17-18 and 19. This was a Manitoba bred Cocker who first saw the light of day at Winnipeg, having been born there on April 7th, 1915.

The Maritimes suffered a huge loss in the death of a real old-timer in the person of the late Robert Magee, the patron of the Irish Terrier. What a wonderful type of fancier "Bob" Magee was. What a pleasure to meet him at centers such as Ottawa, Toronto, or at the "Garden" in New York. The many interesting reminiscences told with that dry humor of which he was a veritable past master. Truly his motto was, "The pleasure of showing more than the joy of winning." Just to be with the Irish Terriers and with those associated with him in the sponsoring of that honest breed, and it is just quite possible that the same "Bob"

Magee spent more real cash during his lifetime in acquiring "Micks" than any other man in the game in this country, and always, in season and out of season, for the betterment of the breed. Always modest about what he had done, or what he intended to do, never any flare of trumpets, but there was the new dog.

How hard it is to part with such fanciers as Mr. Magee.

Saskatoon lost an enthusiastic fancier in the late John Young, a lover of Poodles and a successful exhibitor, a cripple for years before his death, but always cheery and bright. Truly his life was an open rebuke to those of us who, having our health and strength, and yet so prone to complain.

Mrs. S. R. Gammond, of Hamilton, Ont., a real old hand at the game, Cockers and Poodles were her favorites, and how she would travel to all convenient shows with her entries, often we felt that many of her visits, to the cities nearest to her home, were made more to meet the fanciers than to show her dogs, nevertheless many, many prizes were awarded to her after she had taken her favorites into the rings here and there.

Tom Johnston, Toronto. When we recall the years of suffering which followed "Tommy" back from "Flanders" we feel ashamed to complain at anything. Of such material as our late friend was made of, heroes are surely made.

Mrs. S. A. Delaney, Toronto, was indeed a landmark at all shows in the vicinity of Toronto, and sometimes further abroad. Her Black and Tan Toy Terriers and her Italian Greyhounds were greatly admired by those who liked these particular breeds, and her friends were many. The writer often thought that if "Mother" Delaney had had means she would have been one of Canada's best known fanciers, but as it is, she is now recorded amongst those we love to remember having associated with in the game.

As long as records are kept in Canada, the name of the late James W. Bain, K.C., will be remembered, and his service to the Canadian Kennel Club will never be fully appraised. Perhaps our memories are apt to be short in this day and generation, but indeed there are many names adorning our records today that are well worthy of a permanent memorial.

Truly it has been a hard year for our people in so many different ways.

The shows have held up wonderfully well all over Canada, and the average has been encouragingly maintained, we regret that all have not been successful in a financial way, but everything else having suffered in that re-

spect, no one could have expected the shows to escape; indeed it is nothing short of marvellous that they have come through so encouragingly.

Montreal seemed to come to a standstill all at once, and the several shows usually held there each year have been greatly missed by all fanciers in these parts, but Montreal is due for a revival and we will not be surprised to find extra activity there this year.

Vancouver came through with a most interesting show for charitable purposes just as 1932 was drawing to a close, and we feel justly proud of what was accomplished. From information to hand, through the courtesy of J. A. H. Irving, the show secretary, we are able to say that \$610.00 was cleared after having paid out about \$100.00 for essential labor. This \$610.00 has been distributed by the Junior League executives as follows:—\$200.00 for the undernourished children attending Templeton School, to be used in serving hot luncheons daily, this service to begin at once. The Family Welfare Bureau gets \$100.00. The Y.W.C.A. gets \$50.00 to be used in clothing and feeding girls not on city relief. The unemployed returned men of the 1st B.C. Regiment, D.C.O.R., gets \$25.00. A similar amount goes to "Good Old Santa Claus" fund. The balance of \$210.00 was set aside for other social service effort that will be needed during the winter.

If British Columbia is capable of making \$600.00 for the sweet cause of Charity in times such as we are passing through at the present time, surely there is an inspiration here which might easily direct us in an endeavor to emulate the achievements of our friends at Vancouver.

Thirty-seven shows were held in Canada during 1932 as against forty-three held in 1931. So we have indeed been very fortunate in respect to that department of our work.

The number of Championships finished during the year amounted to one hundred and seventy-seven, and this can be regarded as a fair average. As in 1930 one hundred and seventy-four Championships were consummated, 1931 shows two hundred and fifty Championship certificates issued, the new ruling of granting Championship certificates to all living Champions who had made the Championship grade whilst unregistered being responsible for the apparently large increase of officially recognized Champions for that year.

We presume that our experiences have been shared by similar organizations throughout the world. Outstanding figures have been withdrawn from participation in our sport. We notice

At Stud--Scottish Terriers

COXMOOR CALLBOY (Imp.)

The Great Son of Ch. Sandhey's Silvertip

Callboy Was Best Scottie at the Royal Winter Fair

ETRUSCAN BOY (Imp.)

Albourne-bred dog who went Winners Dog, Royal Winter Fair.

We also went Winners Bitches with Walnut Bridget at same show. Truly a record for Scotties.

STUD FEE--\$25.00 each dog--PREPAID

We usually have puppies, Scotties and Wires, for sale.

Address all communications to:

O'BONNYRIGG KENNELS

Clarkson, Ont.

CAPT. E. ABRAMS

(Regd.)
Phone Clarkson 104



Walnut Bridget

that the British fanciers have just bid an earthly adieu to dear old Archie MacKinnon, of Campsie, near Glasgow, the breeder of "Champion Levenside Luke," conceded to have been the greatest Smooth Fox Terrier of all time.

Something really new during the year was the Championship Field Trials for German Shepherd dogs. We trust that this colorful exhibition will be repeated and that such Trials may be featured elsewhere in Canada.

The brightest spot on the 1932 sky was only seen as the year closed is to be found in the four words, "**Distemper Conquered At Last.**" Thanks to the dog lovers of the civilized world who rallied to the appeal sent out by the "Field" (England) for funds to defray the costs of distemper research. This research was carried out by Dr. P. P. Laidlaw and Mr. G. W. Dunkin, and reports were sent out from time to time in connection with their work. For a time there the Laidlaw-Dunkin type of inoculation met with praise and with condemnation in turn, but the corrections made possible by time and experiment brings us to this moment when we read in "Our Dogs" the following:—

"The astounding results of this inoculation method may be seen in the following details:—Without inoculation the incidence of distemper among young Foxhounds in this country (Great Britain) is nearly 100%, and the death rate is often 50%, and sometimes 75%. After inoculation, the incidence of distemper among 650 hounds, belonging to 23 hunting packs, was only ¼%, and the death rate 0.3%."

We welcome 1933, and trust that its influence will be benign with everything that **Kennel and Bench** represents.

A CHILDREN'S CLASS FOR WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB SHOW

A document for which dog owners have been waiting, the prize list for the fifty-seventh annual show of the Westminster Kennel Club, has been issued from the offices of that organization, 450 Fourth Avenue, New York. It answers in the affirmative a question that exhibitors of thoroughbred dogs have been asking, "Will the Westminster maintain the schedule of prize money offered in the past?" and officials of the Club believe that, as a result, the three-day show in Madison Square Garden on February 13, 14 and 15 will receive the enthusiastic support of the exhibitors and of the general public.

When it was decided to maintain the schedule of prize money of previous years, members of the Club expressed their conviction that everything possible should be done to retain the reputation of America's premier kennel fixture acquired through being the oldest show-giving organization in this country, with the longest record of consecutive shows. There have been changes in personnel due to the death or retire-

ment of some of the older members during the past year, but the spirit of the Club has not been altered. It is again offering a full classification, an excellent group of judges, a setting which is unequalled in American dog shows and the full complement of regular and special cash prizes.

One innovation is noted in the premium list, the inclusion of children's classes. These are offered for boys under fifteen years of age and for girls under fifteen. They are to be judged by Mr. Leonard Brumby and the proviso is made that the dogs exhibited must be owned either by the children themselves or by a member of their immediate families. The award will be made on the talent the children display in exhibiting their charges rather than on the quality of the dogs shown. Competition will be for silver trophies; one in each class to be won outright and a Children's Handling Grand Challenge Trophy to remain in competition throughout the year between the coming Westminster and the Club's 1934 show. The prizes are being offered by the Professional Handlers' Association.

As in recent years, the show will be under the direction of the George F. Foley Dog Show Organization and will be benching by Spratts, with the special type of benching first evolved to fit the needs of such a large show. The dogs will be benching in the exhibition hall and the judging rings pitched in the main arena of the garden, with the big seating accommodations which make it possible for thousands of persons to watch the judging in comfort. Regular entries are scheduled to close at the offices of the Club, 450 Fourth Avenue, New York City, on January 16.

GIVING—

Giving All We Can

Protect your business and profits so that you can give more. At any rate, satisfy your buyer, and it is more than likely that he will buy from you again, and it is also more than likely that he will recommend you to the "other fellow" who is in the market and wants to buy.

GET THE IDEA?

BOOKS! BOOKS! BOOKS!

The Airedale Terrier—By Holland Buckley. A wealth of information on the origin and history of the Airedale, its description and standard, breeding, rearing and general management. \$1.85.

The Basis of Breeding—By Leon Whitney, a complete non-technical treatise illustrated with charts. Various successful breeding methods explained. \$3.25.

The Boston Terrier—By Vincent G. Perry. History, strains, etc., of the popular Boston. Profusely illustrated. 160 pages. \$2.15.

The Bull Terrier—By T. W. Hogarth. A complete story of the breed from its origin to the present day. Breeding, care, management, and exhibition. The colored Bull Terrier; the Miniature Bull Terrier. 70 illustrations. 194 pages. \$2.65.

The Popular Cairn Terrier—By J. W. H. Beynon. A new book on the Cairn. The origin, history, strains, character and points, preparation for show. \$2.15.

The Collie—By Dr. O. P. Bennett. (Second Edition). Of inestimable value to the novice, and of great assistance as a reference book for experienced breeders. \$2.65.

The Doberman Pinscher—By William S. Schmidt. An authoritative discussion of history, heredity, care and exhibition. Illustrated with drawings and photographs. \$2.65.

The Wire-Haired Fox Terrier—By Irving C. Ackerman. (Revised Edition). An invaluable book for those interested in keeping and breeding the Wire Fox Terrier, whether amateur or professional. 200 pages. Profusely illustrated. \$2.65.

The Popular Pomeranian—By Mrs. E. Parker. A most exhaustive and instructive work. History, instructions to novice breeder, coat and its care, etc. Illustrated. 168 pages. \$2.15.

German Dogs in Word and Picture—By E. Von Otto. Translated from the German; beautifully written and illustrated. History, origin and standards of Germany's own dogs. A worth-while book. \$1.50.

German Shepherd Dog in Word and Picture—By Von Stephanitz. (Second Edition). The greatest work ever published on dogs. 600 pages. 1,000 illustrations. Handsomely bound. No dog man's library complete without it. \$7.80.

The Popular Alsatian (The Shepherd Dog)—By J. Schwabacher. Genealogy, foundation strains, breeding, training, judging. \$2.15.

The Alsatian Wolfdog—By George Horowitz. Second Edition, revised and brought up to date. An exhaustive treatise on the breed. Beautifully illustrated. \$2.10.

Book of Scottish Terriers—By Fayette C. Ewing, M.D. The most exhaustive American work ever published on the breed. History, breeding, feeding and management, with special chapters on hygienic care and treatment. Illustrated. 225 pages. \$2.65.

Show Pekingese—By Minna Loftus Allen. A most interesting volume covering the history of the breed from its earliest beginning in England. \$2.10.

SASKATOON KENNEL CLUB

The Annual General Meeting of the Saskatoon Kennel Club was held on December 7th, when the mercury was showing 25 below zero. A condition which, plus a financial report to be made in red, kept the attendance down quite noticeably. The loss for 1932 with a spring and a summer show was around \$135. Ways and means are now being considered for the wiping out of this indebtedness, and any one of several schemes the boys have in mind will likely balance the ledger again.

The new officers are, President, C. G. Hanselman; Vice-Presidents, Dr. Margaret French, and F. Jackson; Directors, Mesdames G. G. Potter, A. G. Stoddard, H. Poissant, M. M. Wallace, C. G. Hanselman, C. Cowell, J. M. Ayre, and Messrs. W. Hay, C. W. Crothers, J. J. Howe, J. Bateman, F. Eagle, J. T. Keyser, A. G. Goddard, V. Harrison, A. Holt, and T. Cornstick; Treasurer, Dr. J. T. Cooper; Secretary, J. M. Ayre, 1012 Dufferin Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.; Trophy Committee, M. M. Wallace, and R. Gordon.

TATTOOING MEANS ABSOLUTE IDENTIFICATION

When R. Thompson, Montreal found a Wire Fox Terrier, naturally he

wanted to find the owner of the dog, so he advised the Records Office, that he had found ear marks "A.A. 116 H," and asked for information.

The Records Office at once advised Mr. Thompson that the animal's name was "Ormsby Honey Queen" (97886), bred by J. F. Strachan, Montreal. Born November 10th, 1930 and sold by Mr. Strachan to Alex. Stewart, 6024 Esplanade Ave., Montreal, on September 5th, 1931.

Not only that, the Records Office immediately advised Mr. Stewart concerning his dog's whereabouts. Rather wonderful isn't it?

H. E. Bemis, Vice-Pres., Florida East Coast Hotel, Coy., advised the Records Office on December 8th that he owned a Fox Terrier bitch which he had purchased from Frank Firth, Westbury L.I. A certificate of registration was furnished at time of sale, but the certificate had been lost and there were puppies to be registered.

The names for the Sire and Dam were not remembered, the exact date of birth more or less uncertain, but the dogs' ears were tattooed A.A. 39J, and so all doubt was at once removed as there was only one A.A. 39J and she was that one.

We trust that there is sufficient in

**When in New York
Stop at****THE NEW AND BEAUTIFUL****HOTEL LINCOLN****44th, 45th STREETS, 8th AVENUE****NEW YORK CITY****"Just a Step from Broadway"**

And get the most out of your trip to New York. Convenient to all theatres, shops . . . everything of interest.

1400 ROOMS, each with bath, Radio.**RATES:****SINGLE, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00.****DOUBLE, \$4.00, \$5.00, \$6.00.****Courtesy — Comfort — Convenience****J. T. WEST, Manager****A FINE POINT IN LAW**

When Robert Robertson appeared in Hamilton (Scotland), police court on December 5th, he was charged with "having taken possession of a German Shepherd dog in contravention to the Dogs' Act. R. T. Ballantyne, solicitor for Robertson, admitted difficulty in preparing his plea since he denied that his client had taken possession of the dog. When as a matter of fact the dog had taken possession of his client, the animal having followed Mr. Robertson to his home. Where Mrs. Robertson fed him, whereupon the dog had decided to remain where he felt that he was well off.

The owner of the dog, who was a native of sunny Italy, whilst peddling his ice cream happened on Robertson's street, and the recognition and restoration was immediate. The whole was a nice point of law, and Baillie Frame, who heard the case convicted, but admonished the accused under the circumstances, naturally Mr. Robertson has now his doubts about the advisability of befriending hungry-looking canines.

"ABARARD DUTCH 2nd" (92747) German Shepherd Dog, bred by Jonathan Davies, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Coltness Flying Dutchman," Dam, "Florida Princess of Abarard." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Alberta Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Edmonton Dog Fanciers' Club, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"ACTRESS" (89096) Cocker Spaniel, bred by Wm. Nickle, Kingston, Ont., now owned by Nelson S. Duckett, Richmond Hill, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Limestone Laddie," Dam, "Ch. Stanley Patsy." National Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"ALHAMBRA CHIEF" (91499) Cocker Spaniel, bred by H. E. Mellen-thin, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., now owned by Alhambra Kennels, Saint John, N.B. Sire, "My Own Peter Manning," Dam, "My Own Vixen." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Inc., 1932, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"BLONDY" (93053) Chesapeake Bay, bred by W. Schwartz, Belleville, Ont. Sire, "Privateer," Dam, Nutana Belle." National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; National Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"BONSHAW ZUR" (101184) Cairn Terrier, bred in England and imported in dam by J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Dochfour Ean," Dam, "Dochfour Rodaigh." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Royal City Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"COUNT NEVISKI OF AZOV" (79643) Russian Wolfhound, bred by Mrs. D. Lalonde, New Westminster, B.C., now owned by Miss Jean McLay, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Cossack Leon," Dam, "Ch. Zenia of Azov." Coast City Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"DAINTY O' TOOLE" (86405) Pomeranian, bred by Mrs. A. R. Kittermaster, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Scohty O' Toole," Dam, "Society Dainty Maid." London Canine Association, September, 1930, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1931, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1932, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"DIXIE," Shetland Sheepdog, bred by G. B. Caird, now owned by Mrs. W.

Our New Champions

G. Clark, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Chestnut Bud," Dam "Chestnut Peach." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"DOWNDERRY IRRESISTIBLE," Old English Sheepdog, bred by Mr. Tilley, now owned by Mrs. L. Roesler, Great Barrington, Mass. Sire, "Shepton Guardsman," Dam, "Shepton Cornflower." National Kennel Club 1929, 4 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"GARWOOD TIP TOP" (103185) Smooth Fox Terrier, bred by R. C. Vaughan, Saint John, N.B. Sire, "Bor-lase Huntsman," Dam, "Danby Mar-jorie." New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Inc., 1932, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"HASLINGDEN RAGS" (102123) Yorkshire Terrier, bred by Harry Smith, Hamilton, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Haslingden Dandy Dinty," Dam, "Haslingden Tiny Girl." Canadian National Exhibition, 1932, 5 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1932, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"HORNING'S HONEY BOY" (81083) Boston Terrier, bred by Mrs. E. Horning, Port Credit, Ont. Sire, "Ch. The Burglar Dee Cee," Dam, "Miss Dandy Girl." Windsor Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Ottawa Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club September, 1932, 2 points; Welland District Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"KNIPTON RATAL" (77593) Cairn Terrier, bred by Mrs. K. Payne Gall-wey, England, now owned by Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, York Mills, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Gillie of Hyver," Dam, "Knip-ton Dian." Toronto Kennel Club, 1929, 3 points; Ladies' Kennel Club, May 29, 1929, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club, May 30, 1929, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1932, 1 point; London Canine Association, September, 1932, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1932, 1 point.

"LONDOR BEAU GESTE OF BEAUPRE," French Bulldog, bred by Mrs. P. I. Long, now owned by Mrs. E. M. Lennard, Sidney, V.I., B.C. Sire, "Le Duc de Chateau Rien," Dam, "L'Entente Cendrillion." Nanaimo Kennel Club, 1931, 1 point; Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; Victoria City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"MATLOCK UTOPIA 2nd" (71085) Cocker Spaniel, bred by Winnebago Kennels, Oshkosh, Wis., now owned by W. T. Oates, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Bonny Moor Prince of Winnebago," Dam, "Matlock Utopia." Coast City Kennel Club, 1929, 2 points; Coast City Kennel Club, 1930, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"MOYER'S GIRL" (88617) English Bulldog, bred by Mrs. Eva Hather, Toronto, Ont., now owned by J. W. Tillett, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Rolls Roy," Dam, "Bonhomie Princess." Hamilton Kennel Club, September 1932, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1932, 5 points; Western Fair, London, 1932, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"NANCOLLETH MARKALL OF HAPPY VALLEY" (96645) Pointer, bred by Mrs. A. Rowe, England, now owned by Happy Valley Kennels, Philadelphia, Pa. Sire, "Nancolleth Mark," Dam, "Ella of Crombie." National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1931, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"NOBLE'S NORTH VAN SPOT" (96565) Pointer, bred by B. A. Noble, North Vancouver, B.C., now owned by W. T. Oates, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Nanaimo Rap," Dam, "Cheshire Aoenada Jeritza." Royal City Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"OATES MOLLY LEE," Irish Setter, bred by Mrs. Grehalger, now owned by W. T. Oates, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Rusty of Avoc," Dam, "Somenos." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Royal City Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"PATCH," Shetland Sheepdog, bred by G. B. Caird, now owned by Mrs. W. G. Clark, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Chestnut Bud," Dam, "Chestnut Peach." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"REDWOOD RHODA" Irish Setter, bred by W. R. Sheehan, U.S.A., now owned by L. H. Starkey, East Orange, N.J., U.S.A. Sire, "Boercham Barney," Dam, "Peggy of Newrie." Norman K. Swire Memorial Dog Show, 1930, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"ROCKHAVEN HAROLD" (95978) Golden Retriever, bred by S. S. Magoffin, North Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Speedwell Pluto," Dam, "Saffron Chipmonk." Victoria City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"ROMANOFF MEGA NICHOL" (85103) Russian Wolfhound, bred by Romanoff Kennels, Brantford, Ont., now owned by Mrs. J. B. Nichol, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Romanoff Kosloff," Dam, "Romanoff Nazimova's Justa." National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Canine Society of Montreal, 1931, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"ROMILLA OF BARRIE" (90164) Cocker Spaniel, bred by R. H. Heppleston, Barrie, Ont. Sire, "Strathallan Tubby," Dam, "Julie of Barrie." National Kennel Club 1931, 4 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1932, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"SIR DOUGLAS HAIG" (71951) Collie, bred by George Barron, Toronto, Ont., now owned by James L. Stewart, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Gleniffer Link," Dam, "Aeroplane Lassie." National Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1932, 2 points; Western Fair, London, 1932, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"SLOCAN PRINCE" (97099) Airedale, bred by Frank R. Bickford, Vancouver, B.C., now owned by Harry Jones, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Master Simon," Dam, "Grand Valley Princess." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"STEP ABOUT" (formerly "Mushon Step About" (105023) Boston Terrier, bred by Nix Smith, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Stephin Fetchit," Dam, "Ch. Mushon Lady of Quality." Royal City Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"STYLISH PIPER" (99877) Gordon Setter, bred by I. Sharpe, Scotland, now owned by John W. Bain, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Burnvale Ranger" Dam, "Stylish Wild Alice." National Kennel Club, 1930, 4 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1932, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"SUMMERHILL BEAU" (95344) Smooth Fox Terrier, bred by Miss L.

Cairndania Kennels

(REG'D)

CAIRNS AND GREAT DANES

Pinewood Ave., York Mills



INT. CH. DIVOR OF GUNTHORPE
and his son, the recently imported

Divers of Gunthorpe, who at his first show won Best Puppy at the Kennel Club Ch. Show, Crystal Palace last Oct., when the judge's critique said of him (see "Our Dogs," Oct. 7th): "A cobby, beautifully proportioned, dark brindle, great depth of body, good bone and feet, neat well-placed ears, dark eye,—grand showman"—This proves conclusively that **Divor** is transmitting his qualities to his progeny.

Our Other Studs include:

Int. Ch. Deacon of Tapscot
Eng. Ch. Seaworthy Out of the West
Ch. Knipton Ratal
Tinker of Tapscot

An occasional puppy by the above dogs.

Mrs. G. W. Hyslop

Pinewood Ave., York Mills, Ont.

(Phone HUDSON 2144)

The Cairndania Great Danes
Are of the finest breeding obtainable.

Puppies from our champions for sale.

Mrs. T. C. Hopkins

53 Pleasant Blvd. Toronto

(Phone MOhawk 2676)

C. Wilson, England, now owned by Alberto Principe, Vancouver, B.C. Sire, "Woods Moor Dixie," Dam, "Summerhill Barmaid." Royal City Kennel Club, 1931, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"TONI DU NAHON" German Shepherd Dog, bred by Mrs. G. O. Alsen, New Westminster, B.C. Sire, "Ch. Yougo Du Nahon," Dam, "Thais Diamantina of Colmar." Shepherd Dog Club of British Columbia, 1931, 4 points; Royal City Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Shawnigan Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"WARRIOR JOCK" (96333) Bull Terrier, bred by J. Thompson, England, now owned by John H. Candler, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Proudtown Jock," Dam, "Pretty Polly." Central Canada Exhibition, 1931, 2 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada Inc., 1931, 5 points; Terrier Specialty Show, Montreal, 1931, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"WIDBROOK WINKLE" (85928) Dandie Dinmont Terrier, bred by W. Lawson, England, now owned by Mrs. A. K. Hedley Peek, Sidney, V.I., B.C. Sire, "Darenth Shian," Dam, "Susan." Coast City Kennel Club, 1932, 3 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1932, 5 points.

"WIN SUM OF RIVERCOURT" (88942) Pekingese, bred by Mrs. Denyer Morris, Toronto, Ont., now owned by Mrs. T. Richardson, Kitchener, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Ah Chow of Alderbourne," Dam, "Kwa Wha of Badminton." Ottawa Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Central Canada Exhibition, 1930, 1 point; Sherbrooke Exhibition, 1930, 1 point; Welland District Kennel Club, 1930, 1 point; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1932, 2 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

"YORICK YEARNING," Wire Fox Terrier, bred by Dr. Thos. D. Buck, Rochester, N.Y. Sire, "Ch. Crackley Supreme of Wildoaks," Dam, "Yorick Sport Dress." Ottawa Winter Fair, 1931, 2 points; London Canine Association, 1932, 1 point; Western Fair, London, 1932, 1 point; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points; Canadian Fox Terrier Association 1932, 2 points.

"YOUNG KITTY," Whippet, bred by Peter Smith, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Eddy's Monkey," Dam, "Ch. Jean." London Canine Association, 1929, 1 point; Canadian National Exhibition, 1932, 5 points; National Kennel Club, 1932, 4 points.

Producing Winning Dogs

By Capt. M. I. Holdsworth, M.C.
(Courtesy "The Dog World" (Eng.))

AMONG the mass of advice which the beginner will get from those more experienced than he in the dog game will be that it is the pedigree that counts. When he goes to buy his first brood bitch he will hear mentioned all sorts of names in its pedigree, names that convey nothing to him, but names which from the seller's point of view will prove that the bitch should breed a Ch. in her first litter. Now this is all very well in its way, but the beginner will be well advised to spend the first year of his dog career in training his eye rather than learning names which appear in pedigrees.

Whenever I am asked whether dog breeding pays I always answer that it will and must if you have an eye for livestock and apply this to the best advantage. This is more important than capital, situation of kennels and the breed specialized in.

I have noticed that those who have no eye for spotting the good from the bad always resort to talking pedigrees. To my mind the discussion of dogs that appear on paper only is a somewhat boring subject, unless one remembers their points very well indeed. It is the study of dogs that one cannot always, in fact, very seldom, see. Some names may be classical, of course, but the dogs they signify may be dead, and one can study dead champions, or those kennelled, maybe, hundreds of miles away, only from hearsay, and when one is choosing a mate for one's brood bitch hearsay can be very misleading indeed.

The way to enjoy livestock breeding is to see them live, to see them grow, to see them develop into good, bad or indifferent ones, to see the result of good food and sunshine working them into active, healthy, amusing shapes of beautiful activity.

Of course, to make dog breeding pay, in other words, to produce winners, and that is the only way dog breeding will pay, a study of pedigrees is important. The principles of breeding and in-breeding must be mastered, but I still maintain that a beginner should first train his eye to see at once a dog of value from a dog of less or no value. There are hundreds of people trying to breed first-rate dogs when they don't know a first-rate dog when they see one. There are some unfortunate people who have taken up breeding show dogs, who, it is fairly certain to say, will never develop an eye for a dog. Others are just the

reverse, but not one in a thousand is a born judge of dogs, and not one in a million can correctly judge a dog without having seen hundreds of first-rate ones, second-rate ones and bad ones. To really be able to know what is wanted in the show ring, the cleverest natural judge must have seen, handled, examined, bought and sold many first-class dogs.

For this reason people who have only been "at it" for a short time, with very rare exceptions, cannot possibly be the best judges. The older men with vast experience must prove to be the best judges after all.

For some years now, in all walks of life, the moderns have proclaimed youth to be the master; middle age, matured judgment and considered ideas have been looked on as being old-fashioned and not to be listened to. But now the pendulum is swinging the other way. Youth and inexperience, if not actually doomed, are not receiving more than their due share of respect, and now must have patience and await their turn for sound and knowledgeable judgment. This is proving to be the case in art, politics and business as well as in the judging of show dogs.

The intention of this article, however, is not to criticize judges, for we get enough of this from all quarters, but to help, in some small way, the beginner who wants to breed winners.

Now the experienced breeder in many cases will tell you that the quickest way to breed winners is by in-breeding. This is not enough, however. In-breeding to perfection on the dam's side few will deny would be the ideal and quickest way. But where does perfection exist? It may exist in some other world, or at some future time, but it has not existed yet. It cannot, because no two judges interpret the standard laid down for their particular breed in exactly the same way. Where, then, is perfection? Each judge may have his own idea of perfection. To in-breed to as near the standard as possible then, that must be our aim. We must be able to visualize the perfect dog according to this standard, and also we must be able to know the dog who is nearest the standard when we see it. In other words the eye must be trained to see what is wanted. Therefore, I say that the eye is what matters above all things. One must have an eye for a dog, or all the best theories or breeding and in-breeding are useless.

It may be possible to point to a particular successful breeder and say that he has produced winners by scientific in-breeding, but if we could see each of the long line of dogs he has used,

and each member of the family of bitches he has bred from, we should realize that, besides in-breeding as a principle, he has used his eye in the selection of dogs that appeared to be able to correct the faults of his bitches. In other words, his power of observation played an all-important part in producing his winners.

As an example, suppose we were carrying out one principle of scientific breeding, that of mating the bitch to the best dog available on the dam's side of the pedigree, suppose her dam's dam had a litter brother that was a champion, then on principle it would appear that that was the best dog to mate the bitch to. But suppose he went and saw the dog himself and found that he had the identical fault that the bitch had—for example, too coarse a head. Clearly this would be in-breeding to bad heads, for all dogs, even champions, have faults, and there are certain to be champions about in some breeds with weakness in heads. We cannot in-breed to perfection for perfection does not exist, so what does the clever breeder do in a case like the one I have just mentioned? He sees the fault at once and looks for another dog of the same family who has not the fault in any marked degree. So you see he uses his eye and judgment, and without that in-breeding is quite worthless.

So the beginner must develop his power of observation before he can breed his winners; unless it is by sheer luck, which does not come into the question at all. This requires time and opportunity to visit the big shows where he will be able to criticize and examine and form a correct opinion on the merits of the dogs he sees.

A very famous breeder of champions told me the other day that when he sold a beginner his first brood bitch he explained his own method of breeding champions, and advised the buyer to do the same. I pointed out that this was surely very good of him, seeing that he would in a short time be competing with the fruits of his advice. He then admitted that it did not matter, as beginners seldom did go away and breed a champion the first time, or the second time, or the third time. The reason is obvious.

A natural gift for spotting the good ones at once, experience in the study of all types, and the principles of selective breeding as well as scientific in-breeding, all go towards success in breeding show-dogs. But I repeat, the beginner must learn to judge for himself, and not rely on paper theories and pedigrees alone, before he can hope to breed big winners.

He must learn to judge for himself, to think for himself, and to act for himself, and to think well before taking the advice he will certainly have offered him from all quarters, much of which will be useless.

When all is said and done, breeding show dogs is only a matter of correcting faults, and opinions can only alter as to the best and quickest way of attaining this end. To correct the faults of a bitch a good all-round dog must be found, not necessarily a champion, but one with the bitch's bad points dominantly and definitely good. Then, and then only look at the pedigree and see if he is related to the bitch on the dam's side. If he is then all is well, and if he is not then try and find another dog with the same points that is. You will probably find it very difficult to find two dogs that have the same characteristics, and you may have to choose between a dog of the right pedigree and a dog of the right formation, and I should say choose the latter every time.

In-breed by all means, but be sure you can find the dog with the make and shape you require, and remember that to mate a dog and bitch with the same faults is fatal to success, even if on paper they seem to be the perfect pair from which to breed. Remember also that pedigrees contain the names only and do not give a description of the dog.

The Mendelian theory on which, to a large extent, the breeding of pedigree stock is based, works on the belief that the parents are either dominants or recessives, or neither, and the one to breed from in order to stamp the hereditary points which are required, is the pure dominant. But the difficulty is to find out which this is, as his or her appearance may be little or no guide. The only certain way would be to breed from each one and see the result. Now who is going to breed from every puppy, dog or bitch, born in the kennels in order to find the dominants and recessives of each litter? Such huge breeding operations would be costly and slow and would, in the case of show dogs, where so many fancy points are required, be too involved and lead the breeder into a veritable slough of despond. Moreover, the high mortality of puppies, comparatively speaking, makes the whole principle of dominants and recessives of very little use as far as dog breeding is concerned. Indeed, it should be easy to see that if even one in a litter died the whole scheme, for the time being, would be thrown completely out of gear.

No, the quickest and most interesting way to breed winners is to know

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL Detroit Kennel Club DETROIT DOG SHOW

March 3, 4, 5

**BIGGEST MIDWESTERN
SHOW
LIBERAL CASH AND
SPECIALS
OUTSTANDING JUDGES
FINEST SHOW ROOMS**

W. J. Baumgartner
Secretary

**5133 GRAND RIVER AVE.
DETROIT, MICH.**

the faults of the brood bitch and also her good points, then, if possible, find out the faults of her brothers and sisters as well as of her sire and dam, then to find a mate for her who, from his appearance, seems likely to correct her faults, and see that he has such all-round excellence that the bitch will be giving the very minimum away on her good points. All this is a question of eye and judgment, and comes first.

Finally, remember that the most important ancestor of your brood bitch, or, in other words, the one whose points she is most likely to inherit, is among her dam's dam's dam's side of her pedigree, so, other things being equal, use a dog closely related to one of these bitches, always remembering that he must be an outstanding good dog and likely to correct your bitch's faults.

CANCELLATIONS NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB

English Bulldogs, Novice Dogs, "BLACKBURN BANKER," ineligible, having won a first prize in the Open Class at the London Canine Association, 1932, and a first prize in the Canadian-bred Class at the London Canine Association, September, 1932 Show, and a first prize in the Canadian-bred Class at the Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1932 Show.

Beagles, Novice Dogs, "BLUE WATER RUFFLES," ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at the Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1932.

POOR SPIKE!

When Mrs. Joseph Ash, Toronto, fell from her perch when hanging curtains in her home on Monday, December 10th, she upset a gas range on which a pot of barley broth was boiling. Unfortunately two small children had to be near enough to participate in the accident and all three suffered serious burning.

The ambulance was soon on the scene, and the family pet "Spike" a Wire Fox Terrier, who had hitherto believed in the old saying "There's no place like home," now sensing the plight of his owners, cast his fear of the out-o-doors to the winds, and with commendable temerity he followed the ambulance through the city streets to St. Michael's Hospital, where he endeavoured repeatedly to gain admittance to the emergency department. Four times he was ejected, and with a goodly measure of dog sense, he gave up trying and contented himself by sitting outside the door.

When Mr. Ash came home, and was advised of the accident, and had time to quickly visualize the unfortunate situation, he suddenly noticed Spike's absence, nobody knew where the dog had gone to. A short time later when Mr. Ash arrived at the hospital, there was his good old "Spike" dog waiting for him, together they went into the hospital. Soon someone demanded to know who owned the dog, and Mr. Ash admitted his association with the little scamp, and was told of the four unlawful admissions, and the four legal evictions, so again poor "Spike" had to betake himself without the walls of the hospital, where the only treasures of his heart lay in their distress.

Poor Spike!

But what a dog to own.

ADDITIONAL AWARDS NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB

Great Dane, Best of Breed "ROBIN OF SHERWOOD."

CORRECTIONS NATIONAL KENNEL CLUB AWARDS

Airedales, Open Bitches. Our copy reads—2nd, Wm. Hayers' "ROCKLEY PASSION FLOWER," 3rd, Sid Perkins' "QUALITY PEGGY." This should read, 2nd, Sid Perkins' "QUALITY PEGGY," 3rd, Wm. Hayers' "ROCKLEY PASSION FLOWER."

Boston Terriers. Our copy reads—Limit Bitches, under 15 lbs., 1st, George Reid's "LADY ASTOR 2nd." This should read, Canadian-bred bitches.

British Columbia News

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
R. H. F. PURDON, Vancouver, B.C.

THE all breed show of the Junior League of Vancouver held on November 25th must be considered an unqualified success and particular thanks are due the Chairman, T. P. Murray, also the committee of Mrs. S. C. Sweeny; Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Hatley, Messrs. A. Wright, G. L. Stock and O. Balshaw, the Veterinarians Dr. Hoggan and Dr. Cuthbert; the superintendent, W. A. Coull; the judges, Miss Hickling; Dr. Sleeth, Messrs. Meadows, Moffat, McConnell and Murray and last but not least the very efficient secretary, J. A. H. Irving, who ran the show so uncommonly well and also compiled a first class catalogue of the event. The Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Blake Wilson and a band of really enthusiastic Junior League members were invaluable help. Dr. Ballard supplied the benching and feeding arrangements on his usual lavish scale, the exhibitors getting first class service and attention from the obliging J. W. Fleming, who was in charge of this department.

The total number of entries 336, reminds one of a past era, and was made up of the following 43 varieties with the number of entries as follows: Cockers, 44; Wire-Hair Fox Terriers, 29; Cairns, 28; Shepherds, 25; Pekingese, 21; English Setters, 14; Whippets, 14; Bulldogs, 12; Scottish Terriers, 12; Springers, 13; Collies, 13; Golden Retrievers, 9; Dobermans, 8; Smooth Fox Terriers, 8; Irish Setters, 8; Poms, 7; Airedales, 6; Sealyhams, 6; Labradors, 5; Bostons, 5; Bull Terriers, 4; Yorkshire, 4; French Bulldogs, 3; Chows, 3; Irish Terriers, 3; Kerry Blues, 3; Schnauzers, 3; Chesapeakes, 3; Dachshunds, 3; Shetland Sheepdogs, 3; Japanese Spaniels, 2; Pugs, 2; Dandies, 2; Pointers, 2; Toy Poodles, 1; Dalmatians, 1; Bloodhounds, 1; Irish Water Spaniels, 1; Russian Wolfhounds, 1; Eskimos, 1; Great Danes, 1; O. E. Sheepdogs, 1; Newfoundlands, 1.

And just to show the absurdity of our present system of championship ratings, 55 entries were of the "exhibition only" or "specials only" order.

Amongst the visitors from Vancouver Island I was glad to meet Mr. Shepherd in charge of his daughter's Newfoundland, and Mr. Grieves, both from Nanaimo—also H. A. Rhodes of Cowichan, owing to the regrettable illness of his wife, the famous "Of Moray" Cockers were not entered.

The Drill Hall in the centre of Vancouver, where the show was held, is a most desirable location and easy of access for the continual stream of interested visitors who kept crowding in.

Those who helped to contribute to the shows success will be delighted to hear that the Junior Service League will benefit to the extent of about \$600—congratulations all.

We welcome another new correspondent this month in Mrs. H. B. Babington of Brentwood Bay, V.I., who with Mrs. Brodhurst from the same delightful spot visited the Junior League Show which they consider the best we have yet had, and reflects great credit on the management. Mrs. Babington is another one who is amazed at our championship system and that it could have existed for any length of time, and hopes to see this changed so that the number of each breed will count and not the total number of dogs benched, while taking into consideration the uneven distribution of our population — to one who has endeavoured to throw some of the spotlight on the present system with a view of having a sane one introduced, this support is most encouraging.

There has been an addition to the Pekingese breeders of Victoria, Mrs. Brodhurst of Brentwood Bay having taken up the fancy. Up to date kennels have been constructed to accommodate seven adult dogs and an average number of puppies. They will operate under the name of Totem Kennels.

As a start Mrs. Brodhurst has bought from Mrs. Castle, the well-known bitch, "Ch. Shantung Fi Fi, and also purchased a litter sister, "Shantung Hushi." For a stud dog Mrs. Brodhurst imported from Miss Gregory the well-known English Pekingese breeder and judge, "Ling Ti of Willowtown." This dog was best puppy at Cruft's Show, London, 1932, where there were 411 Pekingese entries, the total entries being 9,216, the largest show ever held. "Ling Ti" was entered at the Junior League Show and was awarded "Best of Breed" by Miss Hickling, obtaining five points towards his Canadian Ch. While new to the dog fancy Mrs. Brodhurst has had considerable experience with pet stock breeding, this coupled with the quality of the brood stock should produce some fine puppies to be exhibited at the coming shows.

Along with the system of championship ratings is the no less important one of judges, many have spoken to me on this subject, some of the remarks are unworthy of consideration, but on the other hand, a vast body of people, real assets to dogdom, are

frankly appalled at this licensing of judges. Here in this province we have men and women well versed in their breeds, who have been breeding for many years, who know what is required and what is difficult to obtain, absolutely competent to judge the varieties they are interested in, who do not lay claim to have expert knowledge of breeds with which they are not familiar. Yet how seldom do we see them in the ring judging their own breeds, and on the other hand we find some judges being created and licensed judges at that—who have had no experience in breeding or even in seeing many of the breeds in which they now appear as specialists, yet we have to accept them to pass judgment on the experienced breeders' stock.

Now that we have no shows coming off for some time let us get prepared for the spring events and see to it that no one gets into the ring to judge breeds that they are not thoroughly familiar with, our judges are now licensed and exhibitors have a right to demand experienced ones who will at least keep to the standards, otherwise the judges must be prepared to stand criticism. We cannot all see the exhibits with the same eye, and no one has the opportunity that the judge has to size up and examine the exhibits, but we know that in the case of a Fox Terrier, the standard says "He must present a gay, lively and active appearance" and if one comes into the ring that has to be held up by the head and tail to keep it on its feet, and it wins over some really decent terriers, the judge either is judging on a standard of his own, or has in the vernacular "had one put over him." I have only attended three shows this year, yet I have seen this happen twice.

At the junior league show the judge must have seen his error, as he would not allow this exhibit to be held up when it came in for "Winners." He is to be congratulated on this, but how about the class it won, where it was also held up, rather hard on the other exhibitors, newcomers to the breed and about their second time to exhibit. New fanciers are invaluable to any breed, and episodes like this do not inspire confidence in any aspect whatever connected with our shows.

The annual general meeting of the Western Cocker Spaniel Club of Canada was held on December 1st, the Secretary, Wm. Chambers gave a very satisfactory financial report and account of the year's work. Three new members were elected, and a number of Cocker fanciers interested in the club are expected to join up in the New

Year, so the prospects of the Cocker are indeed bright with this well run club catering to their interests. The slate of officers has been well chosen, the President, E. Cargill whose name is a household word wherever Cocker folk foregather — 1st Vice-President, Mrs. M. McJoy McKinnon; 2nd Vice-President, F. G. Hyke; Secretary-Treasurer again Mr. Chambers. I imagine he holds the job permanently now, for he well fills this important task. The executive committee is composed of Mrs. F. G. Hyke, Messrs. J. W. McKinnon, G. H. Garnet, H. A. Rhodes and J. Tanton. Good luck to this ambitious and sporting crowd, may they have a good year and fulfill their aspirations.

In the Manitoba notes in December issue Dr. Knowles, in his usual happy vein, pays a nice compliment to the dogs in our province, and would like to see us send some along to the Winnipeg Show. I am sure many of the breeders here would like to accept the invitation, but it is a long and expensive journey from the coast, and most of us have to be content with shows nearer home.

If it was not for my friend and correspondent, Jack Cottle, of Nanaimo, the news from that part of Vancouver Island would indeed be scarce, perhaps the others just leave it to him, his letters are invariably full of good cheer, but his last letter contains news of what was almost a tragic calamity to that good fancier, Jack Spencer, of Northfield, Nanaimo, whose house was recently destroyed by fire. Mr. Spencer was sleeping soundly when he was awakened by his Pug "Ch. Dempsey of Powell River," licking his face and whimpering for him to get up, it being a cold night Mr. Spencer took no notice, but the Pug's persistent attentions roused him, and upon opening his bedroom door he was nearly knocked over by the rush of smoke that entered the room, quickly closing the door and taking a chair he smothered a window getting out in his night clothes with his good pal "Dempsey," just in the nick of time, the house and furnishings were a total loss, fortunately the dogs and kennels escaped. I am sure that the entire fancy commiserate with Mr. Spencer in his heavy loss and congratulate him on his lucky escape, besides also owning such a loyal and true friend as "Dempsey," we all wish him the best for 1933.

While speaking of the hero, "Dempsey," he was bred by that good fancier, R. Loukes, now of Nanaimo, whose Pugs were shown at the Junior League Show, both winners going to the Island breeder.

Mr. Cottle was delighted to find the

TROPHIES FOR CHAMPIONS

BY THE MAKERS OF

Canadian Kennel Club Championship Trophies

Wishing the Members
of the
Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.
The Compliments of
the Season.

KENTS LIMITED
SILVERSMITHS
144 YONGE STREET
TORONTO

Irish Setters an increasing entry in the Junior League Show, and feels sure this grand old breed will, in a few years, come into his rightful own. No one in our province has done more for the breed or stayed with them longer than the owner of the Northfields, to successfully breed good show and field dogs for about thirty years, entitles respect for a man's views.

Stanley Dorrell of the Swansea Kennels is importing yet another Scottish Terrier, this time it is the bitch, "Gais-

gill Daphne" from Mrs. C. M. Cross of the well-known Gaisgill Kennels in England. "Daphne" he tells me is considered one of the best over there, and has done quite a bit of winning at Championship Shows, she is by "Ch. Sandheys Silver Tip," who is by "Ch. Heather Necessity" ex "Ch. Annie Laurie" (should it not be "Ch. Albourn Annie Laurie," Mr. Dorrell), the dam is "Gaisgill Ling," also a big winner by "Marksman of Docken." Before leaving England, "Daphne" was bred to "Gaisgill Nicholas" by "Ch. Rookery Adair" by "Ch. Heather Necessity," a young black dog who Mr. Cowley and Dr. Ewing tried hard to buy, both these experts consider "Nicholas" the equal of "Necessity." Unfortunately, while being nursed "Nicholas" had his ear bitten off by his dam and therefore cannot be shown. "Daphne" is a litter sister to Dr. Ewing's "Gaisgill Nosegay," which the doctor considers equal to any Scottish Terrier of his weight living.

Mr. Dorrell's own "Ch. Gaisgill Great Scott" is by "Ch. Heather Necessity," so "Daphne's" breeding should be most useful for future matings to produce winners. Further sales from the Swansea Kennels are "Swansea Roderick Dhu" by his own champion, to Dr. Harry Elliott of North Portal, Sask.

WE TRADE WITH YOU—DO YOU TRADE WITH US?

This is the pertinent slogan of the Hotel Lincoln, New York, whose advertisement has been featured in **Kennel and Bench** for the past year. We rather like the co-operative feeling which is embodied in the two phrases, "We trade with you — Do you trade with us?"

The Canadian fanciers who made the Hotel Lincoln their headquarters last February were convenient to the Westminster Kennel Club Show. Their Canadian money was accepted at par, and their dogs found comfort in their owners' rooms at night, and on top of this was courtesy with a capital C. So much was this courtesy in evidence, that several dyed-in-the-wool fanciers who are usually far too busy to notice hotel courtesies, noticed them, and were loud in their praises for the Hotel Lincoln. Those who have visited New York in the meantime have thanked us for directing them to this always inviting hotel.

Again we are privileged to advise **Kennel and Bench** readers that their Canadian dollars will be accepted at par, that their dependably behaved dogs will be allowed in the rooms of their owners at night.

Get the Worms Without Pills

USE "P. H."

Manufactured by
Perry & Hope, Glasgow, Scotland
Just Mix with the Feed

Wonderful For Dogs and Pups

GUARDS AGAINST DISTEMPER, FITS,
BOWEL TROUBLE, RICKETS, ANEMIA,
COLDS, WORMS, MANGE, ETC.

The great advantage of "P. H." is being able to administer it in the food and so avoid the necessity of pilling or giving liquid medicine.

Price delivered anywhere in Canada

1½-lb. tin	\$1.70	28-lb. tin	\$18.50
3½-lb. tin	3.40	84-lb. case	56.00
7-lb. tin	5.60	112-lb. case	67.00

write direct to

PERRY AND HOPE AGENCY
206 Paris Bldg. WINNIPEG, CANADA

Notes from Manitoba

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
W. B. R. KNOWLES, Winnipeg, Man.

THE Fort Garry Kennel Club held its winter matinee dog show on Dec. 10th. The show is held in order to assist the Winnipeg Tribune Empty Stocking Fund. The Tribune Empty Stocking Fund, a large and very worthy project, has a firm grip on the hearts of the people of Winnipeg. And the officials and members of the Fort Garry Kennel Club are happy in their desire to assist so worthy an object; which will have more demands on its funds this year than ever before.

Unfortunately, I was unable to attend the show, because I was working late. Dr. Kenny, Mr. Picard and Mr. Ridge were the judges. I had looked forward to seeing Mr. Ridge in action, because he had been selected to judge the sporting classes. Mr. Ridge is one of Manitoba's pioneer breeders of English Setters, and I understand has bred dogs that have made history in bench shows, not alone in Canada but also in the United States.

A good number of dogs, I believe, were benched and quite a number of people were in attendance, and I trust the effort made to put on this show, met with the success it deserved. The Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club, held two general meetings, the first on November 24th and the other on December 9th. On November 24th, the club elected its officers, and adopted the Constitution and by-laws that had been drawn up a few days previously by a Committee named for that purpose.

The officers elected were President, Dr. J. K. Morrow; First Vice-President, H. Bentley; Second Vice-President, J. Glasier; Secretary-treasurer, A. P. Mutchmor; Executive Committee, J. Wade, A. Sikorski, J. B. Harrison, T. K. McKenzie, G. Duncan, G. Kynoch, H. Baker and T. Smith. The membership committee is composed of C. G. Beattie, J. F. Kerr and Allen Millward.

Colonel Nevin, who was present at the meeting, spoke to several motions, and gave the new club some very excellent advice, which was drawn from a long experience in connection with the conduct of kennel clubs. He promised the club all the assistance possible in connection with their future activities. When the business of the club was completed, Dr. J. K. Morrow addressed the club on the subject of Canine Distemper, dealing thoroughly with the researches of Drs. Laidlaw and Dunker. Dr. Morrow is particularly well equipped with material for such an address, because he spent several months in the

laboratories of the Lederle Antitoxin Co., who manufacture the vaccine and virus as a preventative against the disease, and also the serum for treating the disease in its early stages.

The meeting on December 9th heard the report of the executive, relative to the matinee show to be held on January 2nd, 1933. When the business of the meeting was concluded Geo. Duncan gave a very interesting and instructive talk on the Boston Terrier. He described the dog in detail, according to the standard, giving the number of points allotted to the different parts and illustrated his remarks by specimens of different type and weight. He spoke, too, on the puppy at birth and during its development. The secretary-treasurer was absent from the city on business, but his duties were undertaken by T. Smith. A new feature in connection with the club was made at the meeting, when it was regularly moved and seconded, that a ladies auxiliary be formed, which met with the ladies' approval, of which about fourteen were present. It is estimated the club has now about sixty members in good standing.

It was a very amusing conversation with one of Winnipeg's budding Boston Terrier fanciers that brought to me the news that George Duncan is all enthused over the splendid win of "Trapstok Headlight," at the Western Boston Terrier Club's Specialty Show in Chicago, under that acknowledged authority and breeder, Mr. L. Daley, of Detroit, Mich.

"Ti Dee Miss Yokoma," the Canadian Champion, sold by J. Droppo, of Moose Jaw, Sask., to a United States purchaser, has obtained her U.S. Championship. "Ch. Ti Dee Miss," was sired by "Ch. Winchester Aviator."

Beautifully situated in the suburbs of Winnipeg, and on the east bank of the historic Red River, and not too far from the city's noisy thoroughfares, stands the home of A. Picard. A beautiful spot in summer, and sheltered from the gales of winter, that threaten always to turn into raging blizzards, by the grove of poplar, elm and birch, that as yet have been undisturbed. The river is frozen over now, along whose waters, not many years ago, in the romantic age that is gone, the paddles of fur trader and the Indian dipped and dipped as they moved along to Fort Garry. The river and the surrounding country is covered with a thick blanket of snow, and through the snow, bright and early, a few Sunday mornings ago, my son and I, with two friends, made our way, to be welcomed by Mr. Picard and his family. The stark, bare leafless branches of the trees, that are silhouetted against a dull leaden sky;

the pure white of the unsullied snow, and the smoke curling from the chimneys of comfortable dwellings into the frozen air, presented a picture we failed to appreciate. Our object was to see and appraise Mr. Picard's recent purchase, the Smooth Fox Terrier "Stall Superb" (C.K.C. 103351). Sire, "Ch. Chosen Don of Notts," England's peerless Smooth stud dog. Her dam is "Leaf End" and he was bred by C. H. Bishop, Walford Heath, Herts, England. "Stall Superb's" pedigree to three generations contain no fewer than seven champions. These can be studied together with a cut, on page seventeen of the October, 1932, issue of *Kennel and Bench*, where George W. Bailey, from whom he was purchased, uses a one-third page to advertise him. It will be noticed in Mr. Bailey's ad that Her Grace the Duchess of Newcastle, who judged the Northampton show, and where the dog was a winner, commenting on his soundness and type, predicted he would make a wonderful sire. Geo. Kynoch's comment was a terse "sound as a dollar." A win awarded by the Duchess of Newcastle is a win worth having. In his book, "The Complete Book of the Dog," Robert Leighton, writing about the best of the variety being exhibited mentions "Common Scamp of Notts," a Wire, and says: "The last mentioned very sound and typical little terrier is the property and the particular personal pal of his distinguished breeder, the Duchess of Newcastle, who has perhaps done more for the benefit of the variety than any other devotee." Her "Cackler of Notts," "Commodore of Notts," and "Ruby Coastguard," were the forerunners of many notable champions that have come from the Clumber Kennels to add to the popularity of the Fox Terrier. Mr. Picard selected a level stretch of ground on the river's bank, on which to build the "Sutton Kennels." It is some distance from the rear, and quite out of sight, either from the house or the road. A very happy arrangement because the barking of dogs as visitors or tradesmen approach the house is eliminated, and the neighbors are undisturbed. Mr. Picard has owned quite a number of Smooth Fox Terriers, and the following champions have either been bred or owned by him: "Sutton's Village Maid," "Airy Fairy Sutton," "Sutton's Dusky Widow," "Gwenne Darrel," "Friar Tuck," "Clapton Raptures Legacy," "Clapton Reckoner," "Madison Atalanta," "Madison Matchmaker," "Ch. Friar Tuck," is still at the Sutton Kennels, and despite his six or seven years can still win in the keenest of competition.

Whilst Mr. Pickard has awarded the

honors at many an all breed show, and under Canadian Kennel Club license, his particular specialty is the Terrier. On more than one occasion I have heard the remark, "He is one of the best Terrier Judges in the country," and we wish him the best of success as the Smooth gains more and more the popularity he deserves.

English Bulldogs. Mr. Huxley has purchased a male puppy by "Ch. Markus Samson" ex "Ch. Samper Fidelis" from E. Joplin.

Cocker Spaniels. "Ch. Silverdale Admiration," a ten years old bitch, has recently whelped seven puppies, six males, one female, by "Kimbourne Laddie" (C.K.C.S.B. 100460). "Kimbourne Laddie" is by "Stanley Lance." He by "Ch. Belmont Freelance." His dam is "Frontenac Fauvette," she by "Ch. Limestone Laddie."

Mr. Wells has bought a male puppy by "Silverdale Hustler," ex "Silverdale Freckles," and G. C. Briggs bought a male puppy of the same breeding. H. Joule's "Brackenbrae Queenie" has whelped eight puppies by "Kimbourne Laddie."

Springer Spaniels. Dr. J. K. Morrow has joined the already long list of Springer fanciers. He has purchased the black and white bitch, "Gay of Avondale," from E. Chevrier. He is by "Ch. Lammond's Mike."

Boston Terriers. Allan Millward has sold a female puppy by "Trapystok Headlight" ex "Adanac Forget Me Not" to Dr. Bedford, and also two male puppies of the same breeding, one to A. E. Horner, the other to Mrs. Forsythe.

Wire Haired Fox Terriers. H. Bentley's "Sandhills Delight" (Imp.) has been bred to "Palpia Revival" (Imp.).

LICENSING DOGS IN TORONTO

At a meeting of the Legislation Committee of the City of Toronto, held on Friday, December 10th, a representative group of fanciers were present to support a claim for the reasonable taxation of pure-bred dogs. The advocates, led by Alderman P. Quinn, were given a favorable hearing by the Committee.

Controller (Ex Mayor) Sam. McBride, let it be known that the city would not part with the licensing of dogs, in favor of the Toronto Humane Society. The recommendation which had been prepared, having met with approval, it was felt that the scale of fees would be: For one registered dog \$2, one registered bitch \$5, and a kennel license \$10, where a number of registered pure-bred dogs are kept.

It does not come within the scope of reasonable argument, for owners of registered dogs to dictate the civic policy for the control of the mongrel

"GREAT SCOT!"

AT STUD

The Imported Scottish Terriers

ROBIN THE RANTER

(C.K.C.S.B. 83915)

A sure-fire producing son of the world's greatest Scottie — Ch. Heather Necessity.

FEE - \$20.00

CHAMPION

Greyhope Grit

(C.K.C.S.B. 79930)

This noted producer has in his veins the choicest blood combinations, the same combination that is producing the outstanding Scotties of the present day. Not only that, but this vigorous stud force produces stock that brings the owners of good bitches back to him time after time with their best specimens and there must be a reason!

FEE - \$20.00

Send bitches to

ALFRED HURLEY

2059 City Councillors St., Montreal
Phone Harbour 1475

All further particulars from

WM. R. AITKEN

3830 Lafontaine Park, Montreal, P.Q.
Phone Frontenac 2676

for SICK DOGS and FOXES DISTEMPOUT

Thousands of dogs suffer—hundreds die—during these Danger Months when Dread Distemper strikes hardest.

Protect your pets this winter. Be ready with DISTEMPOUT when Distemper strikes Your dog. Administer DISTEMPOUT at the first symptoms of "out-of-sorts." Simply apply on the nose like a salve. Results noticeable Soon. Complete recovery very shortly.

Ask your dealer to get Distempout for you or send only \$1 TODAY for tube, postpaid. Or write for free details.

TESTED SPECIALTIES CO.
Dept. 11-13 Dunblane, Sask., Canada

AGENTS and
DEALERS
WANTED!

Write for
full details
TODAY.

AUTHORIZED
DISTEMPOUT
DISTRIBUTORS:

T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg, Man.; Great West Fur and Kennel Supplies, Swift Current, Sask.; T. A. Linton, St. John, N.B.; Fred E. Bath, Bridgetown, N.S.

dog, but it has been conceded generally, by the civic authorities, that it is not the pure-bred dog that is responsible for the troubles which have been laid at the door of dogs in every city in Canada this year, but possibly the time has now arrived, quite automatically, for the licensing of the mongrel type of dog out of existence in every large Canadian city.

Reading about the good things available at the local markets this morning we noticed eggs at 29c a dozen, chickens at 15c a pound and puppies at \$2.50 each. Who can tell the extent of the evil in this last quotation? A puppy that is desirable today, is an undesirable pest in some home tomorrow, and there is the root of the whole evil perhaps. We pity the poor farmer at the present time, but what about the breeder who raises puppies to sell at \$2.50?

We want to feel perfectly unbiased in this matter of mongrel puppies, indeed we cannot afford to be prejudiced in their cause, but as dog fanciers our hearts ache when we see on our streets, in our parks, emaciated animals, wild eyed from the pangs of hunger go stealthily from pillar to post, unwanted and uncared for, as dog lovers, we realize that it is this type of dog that brings the civic governments all their troubles, and which places real dog fanciers on the defensive for the protection of their pure-bred and properly cared for, and properly controlled animals. God knows that we fully realize, that every dog has an inherited devotion for man, who is his only god. We appreciate that loyalty which is a peculiar characteristic in the canine, and we have no quarrel with properly cared for animals. What we do object to is the starving creature running at large. That is unquestionably a menace to the population of any city.

The Dog Fancier

Established 1891

Published at
Battle Creek, Michigan

Subscribe for America's Oldest All-Breed Monthly, the Magazine that Prints ALL the News that IS News About YOUR FAVORITE BREED

Each issue contains Special Sections devoted to the various Popular Breeds of the day. In addition to this, the stories and reviews, Show Reports, General Items of Interest, Questions and Answers, and advertising (both display and classified) afford a wealth of information that is certain to be interesting and instructive reading for every member of the family. "The Dog Fancier" is an investment, not an expense.

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly Subscription Rates: In United States, \$2.00; Canada, \$2.25; Foreign, \$2.50

Subscriptions should be forwarded through
KENNEL AND BENCH
25 Melinda St. - Toronto, Canada

Saskatchewan News

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
W. W. RIOME, Moose Jaw, Sask.

YOUR correspondent would like to shake hands with every reader of the Saskatchewan Page, and wish them a Happy Prosperous New Year. — Many friendships have been formed during the past year, and we look forward to meeting many new friends during 1933. We hope the gloom of the past days will now rapidly pass away and prosperity return to all homes throughout our land.

There are many things in life over which we have no control. But there are other things over which we have supreme control, and can do lots to make things more interesting and enjoyable. At this time of the year we might well consider how we can make our Sask. Page of greater interest to our readers. During the past week, we have received letters from the far Eastern part of our Dominion, from the West and from the Southern States. Most of these letters contain mention of our **Kennel and Bench**, and referring to articles appearing in past issues showing conclusively that our "Red" magazine is read far and wide. Many of us will be making new resolutions within the next few days.

Why not include one as follows: I solemnly promise—as far as lies in my power—"To write to the Contributing Editor of the Saskatchewan Page, by the 12th day of each month and I will not only send along news of my own kennel activities—but I will encourage other breeders—large or small—to do the same." "I further promise to do my best to make the dog game more interesting by encouraging the novice, by breeding from the very best at my disposal by supporting the clubs and shows, and by a whole-hearted co-operation with the Secretary and Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club." Each month in the year has its particular work. During January we can form an idea of what our puppies will be able to do, and now is the time to get them on the lead and teach them a few show manners. No doubt the President and his faithful workers will be discussing our Saskatoon Spring Show, and before we are fully awake to the time, Jack Ayre, the Show Secretary, will be mailing us copies of the premium list for the 1933 Spring Show.

The Clubs, too, might well pass a resolution to put on shows that will surpass those of past years—For after all dog shows are the very life of the dog game. Competition encourages each and all to greater efforts. Fanciers who lose with a smile will be

back the following year with a better dog. Many see the dogs on the benches and in the ring, and for the first time have a real desire to own one. A good specimen of a certain breed, which has captivated their fancy and so they are encouraged to join the fancy, especially when they see the splendid fellowship and sportsmanship that exists at our gatherings. A person feels they want to be one of such a united body of people. It's at the shows where we get together and enjoy meeting our fellow fanciers from near and far. There we make purchases or sales, and so widening out our ranks, and strengthening the great army of men and women who appreciate "man's best friend."

On Saturday, December the 17th, a Dog Show of unusual interest was held in the city of Moose Jaw, the show was staged by the Y.M.C.A., the object was to select the most "unsightly"—"poorest mutt" in the city, to take part in a play put on by the boys from an Industrial School Home in Saskatchewan.

The play entitled "Fingers," depicts the life of a boy, who, from a humble beginning, eventually makes good. The dog selected taking a leading part as the boy's chum.

Dr. Macdonald, V.S.—Jack Droppo, and the writer, were appointed to select the "Mutt" and, believe me, there were plenty. Those in charge of the affair, were all agreed, that the youngsters were fanciers in the breed, who with a little encouragement will some day make real enthusiastic fanciers. Cash prizes were awarded for 1st, 2nd and 3rd, and strange to say the kid with the worst "mutt" thought he had the best. All the handlers received candy and each dog received two weiners, the first show in these young ilves was voted a howling success.

Over the week-end the "Mutual" home was visited by the Mabson family and friends from Regina.

Their "Scottie" puppy has developed into a splendid specimen, a daughter of "Ch. Normandy Airth."

Regina is away for a good year. The Annual Meeting of the Canine Society was held at the Hotel Saskatchewan on Monday, December 5th, and was well attended. The election of Officers for the ensuing year took place and was as follows: President, Walter Pym; First Vice, Archie P. Semple; Second Vice, George J. Busby; Secretary, Jack P. Brown; Treasurer, C. D. Mathias; Executive, Mrs. MacGachen, Mrs. Winnifred King, Mrs. Strnad and William Semple—A hearty vote of thanks was tendered the retiring officers and all those who had labored so faithfully, and given so gen-

erously to make 1932 such a successful season.

At the next meeting to be held H. Middlemas will give an address on the Scottish Terrier.

Archie and Mrs. Semple were recent visitors from Regina to Moose Jaw, they reported all the dogs in splendid condition. Two Scottish Terriers are receiving lots of attention at the Cactus Kennels.

Jack Burkinshaw of Saskatoon stayed right with his Irish Setters until the weather got too severe for man and dog. Another brace of youngsters have been put through their finishing touches and while much time has been spent with the "Red Coats" Jack feels well compensated with results.

R. M. Holt, Saskatoon, writes very enthusiastically of the "O' the West," Schipperke Kennels—At present in the kennels are "Diana O' the North"—and "Royalist O' the North"—both sired by "Ch. Jubilant O' the North." From different dams, there are four promising puppies out of "Diana O' the North," sired by "Watchman O' the North." These puppies are expected to be exhibited at the future shows. One has already been sold to Mr. H. O. Rorke of Dodsland.

D. C. Macleod of Glendhall Kennels, Yorkton, Sask., reports a few sales and visiting matrons.

A male Scottie puppy out of "Hal-don's Mary Anne"—was recently purchased by Joe Gillon of Moose Jaw. Joe is very exacting in his purchases and this puppy must have been good to remain at this Moose Jaw fancier's kennel—The Irish Terriers at Glendhall have been busy too. Litters sired by "Newtownards Mickey," the recently purchased stud, are quite up to expectation. "Nortobas Mickey" has whelped 5 males and 4 females—"Molly Bawn 2nd" has 7 puppies, 6 males, 1 female. Two other visiting females have been bred to "Newtownards' Mickey," including "Champion Sporting Sheila" from Mutual Kennels. Mrs. Macleod takes a keen interest in the terriers and says the little Scotties keep her busy day and night keeping them out of mischief, and from self-inflicted harm.

Mr. E. C. Lawrence, Phm.B., of Kamsack, Sask., recently wrote for a "Wire." "Must be an outstanding individual—certain to please an exacting fancier"—We sent him the young dog, "Mutual Agreement," sired by "Int. Ch. Becksides Bonus" and out of "Ch. Iclas Altheway." Agreement will be registered in the name of Mr. Bryan to whom he was presented as a birthday gift by Mr. Lawrence.

Mr. and Mrs. Corby, late of Cut-knife, Sask., have now retired—and

have selected McKay district, New Westminster, B.C. for their future home. Mrs. Corby has been looking forward to the time when she could feel settled and keep a few Pekes.

A letter of unusual interest comes from the town of Windthorst, Sask., and written by the good fancier, "Stuart Donaldson." Stuart is a busy man caring for the Shepherds and Gun Dogs. It is expected that some of the Shepherds will be shown at Madison Square Gardens Show. All the Shepherds in these kennels are well trained for all classes of work. Mr. Donaldson has been associated with gun dogs since boyhood on both hemispheres, handling them at the American Field Trials for many years, and also on the Bench. He has also managed several noted kennels in the U.S.A.—both Setters and Spaniels. The kennel at Windthorst are splendidly situated and beside breeding and training Gun Dogs—Game Birds, Pheasants and Hungarian Partridges will be raised on the adjoining land.

We are sorry to report that one of the imported dogs belonging to Dean Shaw of the College of Agriculture, Saskatoon University, was recently run down and killed by a car.

Dr. Margaret D. French also suffered a similar loss with "Spring Lake Laddie." This young Airedale had proved his ability to win going to Best of Breed at Moose Jaw. "Laddie" looked very promising and no doubt he would have made a big name for himself had he not met such an early demise.

"Ch. Spring Lake Mollie" will shortly visit "Ch. Silverdale Tornado" at the Silverdale Kennels, Winnipeg, and we hope another will be raised to take "Laddie's" place. Dr. French is looking forward to the arrival of an Airedale from England. This dog may arrive in time for a Xmas Present. We have no particulars re its breeding, but since this fancier has always taken such a great interest in improving the Airedale, we feel assured it will be a specimen of outstanding quality.

"Mutual Dividend," the trappy little 17-lb. Show and Stud Wire has been sold to a fancier in Massillon, Ohio, U.S.A. "Dividend" is a son of "Int. Ch. Beckside Bonus." His dam, "Ch. Antrim Bridesmaid." He has already left some nice puppies in the West, and will breed a couple more bitches before he leaves for the States.

We noticed an outstanding young female Boston in Jack Droppo's Moose Jaw kennel recently; a second "Int. Ch. Ti Dee Miss." Jack only has a few but surely gets them good. This bitch has recently been bred to "Bob" Carter's latest importation, "Reigh's Count Sensation," a winner at Chicago,

Popular Dogs

The
American Illustrated Weekly for
Kennel, Field and Ring

Devoted exclusively to
dogs and their interests.
Show Awards, News of
the Breeds, Field Trial
Reports, Judges' Critiques,
Canadian Notes, English
Notes, Health Hints,
Notes for the Novice.
Who's Who in the Ken-
nel World.

The recognized medium for
advertising dogs at stud and
for sale. Also Foods, Medi-
cines and Accessories.

Published every Saturday

SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY!

Single copy — 15c

One year — \$5.00

Canadian Rate, including Custom's Tax.

Popular Dogs Publishing Co.
119 S. 19th St. - Philadelphia, Pa.

Baltimore and Washington Shows before coming to Canada, and at Edmonton Show was awarded Best Non-Sporting Dog in Show.

This seems to be the end of the Sask. news; truly not a very brilliant collection from a Province the size of Saskatchewan. However, we will look forward to better times in the future and sincerely hope that fanciers will do all in their power to make our Page what it should be.

A few more Advertisements would no doubt bring more business and publicity to Sask. breeders—and the best publication to present your offering to the purchasing public is your own **Kennel and Bench**. The magazine that keeps you before the public year in and year out, must surely be your chosen medium when advertising your surplus stock for sale.

TRAVELLED PUPPIES

Frederick S. Eaton, of Trail, B.C., is not just sure whether or not Mrs. A. A. Julian's "Ch. Derich of Cosalta" should be allowed to retain the record claimed on page 40 of our Christmas number, of being the farthest travelled puppy from this part of the country (Alberta), and cites the circumstances of his being cooped up in the "Rockies" at Trail, B.C., 400 miles from anywhere, from where he has sent several Shepherd puppies from Trail to White Horse, Yukon Territory. Mr. Eaton very generously states, "perhaps that is no further, but it sounds further," and perhaps it does, but—

It is a fact, nevertheless, that "Ch.

Derich of Cosalta" has travelled far, wide and handsome, and the records show that whilst still a youngster he visited at Medicine Hat and Edmonton in 1928, and that he was reserve winners at both fixtures. In 1929 he again visited Edmonton and was again placed reserve winners. In 1930 he became a veritable tramp and visited Moose Jaw, Regina, Ottawa, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, and London, and for good measure he invaded the United States and covered a very extensive territory over there, and at the Morris and Essex show of that year he made history for the breed in Canada, when under "The Father of the breed," Captain Max von Stephanitz, and in a class of 48 American-bred dogs which represented the very cream of American breeding at that date, the springy traveller "Derich of Cosalta" was placed 2nd to Dr. J. W. Sherer's ultra quality "Cillason of Shereston," who was first, and so beating the balance of that huge and classy entry of America's best homebreds, which represented the very best sired by all the great dogs available at that time.

We are pleased to hear from Mr. Eaton, and to realize that in his Kennel placed "400 miles from anywhere" he is breeding from such stock as a son of "Int. Ch. Alpha von Krone," ex "Princess Patricia von Berghaltz," who is by "Ch. Erich von Bern," ex "Ch. Roxawna of Kaslo."

The palm still rests with "Ch. Derich of Cosalta," but we do appreciate having made the acquaintance of Mr. Eaton in this rather unique manner.

CANCELLATIONS NOVA SCOTIA KENNEL CLUB

Wire Fox Terrier, "EDEN'S LADY," Puppy Bitches, ineligible, being too young.

Japanese Spaniels, "TARO," Novice Dogs, ineligible, as no breeder is given, placing "PRINCE MARZO" 1st, "PRINCE NANIMO" 2nd, and "PRINCE YAT SEN" 3rd.

NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB

Irish Setter, "EASCO IRISH BETTY," Novice Bitches, ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at the New Brunswick Kennel Club Show, 1931, placing "WILD IRISH QUEEN" 1st.

Whippet, "VICTORY GOLDEN LAD," Canadian-bred Dogs, ineligible, as this dog is a Champion.

Whippet, "VICTORY LITTLE MAID," Canadian-bred Bitches, ineligible, as this dog is a Champion.

Maritime News

Correspondent, G. D. Anderson,
Halifax, N.S.

A NEW year has made its debut and how it will treat us in its passing remains problematical. Many feel that the outlook is none too bright and as long as their feelings remain that way they can rest perfectly assured that the year's results will harmonize with their depressed feelings.

If we lend an ear to the pessimists we hear that we must face decreasing sales and prices. Not pleasant at all, is it? But it's always well to remember that there are two sides to every question, and there certainly is a brighter side to this particular one. The more thoughtful and optimistic ones among the fancy realize that the present depression period is going to do some real good for dogs, and for dogdom as a whole. The treatment may be harsh but the cure will be a good one and well worth while. The brakes will certainly need to be put on breeding operations with the result that only the best will be bred; while the poorer specimens will be destroyed or otherwise disposed of. This will lead to a gradual but general improvement of canine stock with the corresponding improvement of public taste and demand which will eventually react in favor of the kennels having the better stock, but it will probably mean the virtual extinction of the poorer kennels with low-grade dogs.

All this will help to improve the standard of the dog—surely a worthwhile result.

During this depression period, when we are all forced to strive harder and still harder to make ends meet, the value and need for far greater unity and co-operation is more fully realized than ever before by the Canadian fancy. The only common meeting ground that we have and the only common voice that we have is **Kennel and Bench**. Its success depends on us, and on our support; while our success depends, to quite an appreciable extent, on it. It is truly the barometer of Canadian dogdom and in order to make that barometer rise we must give it our earnest and sincere support. The giving of greater support to **Kennel and Bench** is the first step that we all must take toward greater co-operation.

That first step is not a difficult one to take and we must take it without delay. If each and every subscriber will promptly renew his subscription for 1933 and, in addition, will get one new subscriber, a great deal will have been done. And you know as well as

I do that it won't take much effort to get that new subscriber. In addition to that, we must also advertise to an even greater extent than we have in the past. And, lastly, each dog owner should do just a little more to support his provincial contributor so that **Kennel and Bench** will have all the news of all the dogs, and therefore it will have more general appeal, will be more readable, and will have an ever increasing circulation.

These are the first steps that we all must take, and these are the first efforts that we all must make toward greater unity among the fancy and a more prosperous and progressive Kennel organization.

It is worth while? Sure it is. Let's get together and make it a real success—and don't forget to get that new subscriber.

Many of you have noted that a new name appears as Maritime correspondent. It was with regret that Dick Zwicker found his time too much taken up with other things, particularly horses, to continue as Maritime correspondent. My time is quite fully occupied, too, and the time required to visit or call every local fancier each month is lacking even though my desire to do so is quite keen. I want all of you Maritime fanciers to do your part toward co-operating with me and I assure you all that each advertisement, now subscriber, or bit of dog news will be fully appreciated. A note addressed to 90 Cedar St., Halifax, with your Kennel news will reach me if you are beyond the range of economical phone calls.

Irish and English Setters. For several weeks we have heard rumors that an Irish Setter bitch was being imported from England by Lorne Teasdale, of Dartmouth. The rumors have been confirmed but the details are lacking. They will appear in this column in the next issue. Lorne has sold his English Setter bitch to Mr. Otto Schierbeck, the Chief Forester in the Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forests. Mr. Schierbeck is an ardent hunter and on more than one occasion has lauded the work and ability of the Setter he now owns. When this pair reach the woods next fall it's going to be too bad for the birds.

"Haliburton Dennis," a very promising four-months'-old Irish Setter puppy that was owned by Harry Roper, died from some kind of poisoning. Harry has had a lot of tough luck with his dogs but as he himself says, "I like dogs and I'm going to get another." That's the spirit, Harry.

Wires. Another new dog in town. Yes, and lots more coming. This par-

ticular one is a pure white Wire female about five months old that now romps in J. D. Whiteley's kennels. It just landed a few days ago and came from R. C. Vaughan, of Garwood prefix, in St. John.

Fred Fougere reports the arrival of a litter of two males out of "Pelham's Frivolous," by "Broomhill Knockout."

W. G. Smith, of Maritime prefix, phoned to say that he had disposed of a litter of five in quick time and at regular prices. "No depression around here," says Smithie. This litter was out of "Maritime Mayflower" and sired by "Broomhill Knockout." They were all exceptionally fine pups and will probably be seen at the shows in the fall. "Bill" Acker, of the Department of Customs, had the pick of the males, while Miss Peddles, of the staff of Dalhousie University, took second choice. Both of these people are old fanciers and it is to be hoped that their new Wires will revive all of their old interest in the game.

A female from this same litter found its way to the Glen Moir Kennels. Doesn't it look as if Jim Whitely is getting a lot of Wire stock?

"Smithie" also told me that he had just bred his "Queen Road White Collar Lass" to "Broomhill Knockout." This little bitch went best in show at the N.B. Kennel Club fixture at St. John in 1931, and is a real nice one. The line breeding that is being done at Maritime Kennels is bound to produce some real results and some exceptionally good Wires.

Scotties. Sam Balcolm's "Glen Moir Sandy" has been sold to Mr. W. L. MacDonald, of Liverpool, N.S. "Sandy" is out of "Jean of Blogdon" and by "Ch. Haldon Cruachan." He is a short coupled, low, cobby Terrier, with a good coat and fair head. His present owner has already negotiated for a female and plans to lay his foundation for a kennel with these two. Here's a brand new fancier. We wish him luck.

At Bluenose Kennels we learn that "Bluenose Peggy" has been visited by "Ch. Haldon Cruachan." Now, speaking of Scotties, and of hopes for the puppy classes—well, let's wait and see; but this mating should produce some good ones. "Peggy" was without doubt the best female seen at Maritime shows last fall, while "Cruachan" has more than proven his abilities in the ring.

Cairns. "Shiela of Glassee," a daughter of the imported "Warbery Caber Fieda," from the world famed Warbery Kennels in England, is showing in whelp to the well known sire of champions "Ch. Crochan of D'Ornum," who is the sire of "Ch. Scottie of Clair-

mar," who has hewn quite a wide path for himself at both Canadian and American shows.

Sealyhams. Just a brief note with no details to the effect that Miss O'Brien has shipped an exceptionally choice female puppy to Harry Armistead, of Ormsby Kennels in Montreal.

Russian - Wolfhounds. Lt.-Col. Sidney C. Oland is now the proud owner of a most superb pair of Borzoi. They are "Koral II of Marlboro," and "Kremlin of Marlboro," and as a matter of interest they show 139 champions in eight generations. They were sired by the outstanding "Ch. Petrofski of Marlboro," who earned his spurs at Canada's leading shows, while their dam was "Ch. Marlboro's Nona of Shay (Imp.)." "Nona" was famous on two continents as a show and brood. Two of her progeny have won over 800 firsts and numerous certificates in England. These two local pups are now about seven months old and have excellence and class in abundance. Even at this age they are truly worthy of their ancestry.

Just a few weeks ago saw the passing of that well-known son of Int. "Ch. Johnston's Krilenko." "Ch. Koral," who won, among many coveted awards, the Vaski Kennels Trophy, for the best Russian dog in Canada in 1925-26. "Koral" was never used outside of the Marlboro Kennels; but when we remember that he sired five champions, and that his progeny won the "puppy variety" class eight times, we must appreciate his ability as a sire.

A few days later "Nona" passed on to join "Koral" in the happy hunting grounds. Readers of **Kennel and Bench** will remember this pair in pictures of Friendship, Life, and Tally-Ho.

Dick has a bitch puppy that he is bringing along and intends to show this year. She looks nice too.

It is about ten years since a Maritime Cocker Spaniel invaded Toronto and won not only winners but Best of Breed.

B. A. Smith and L. McC. Ritchie of Saint John, N.B. showed at the "Royal" their now-champion, "Alhambra Chief," a worthy black son of the American "Ch. My Own Peter Manning" ex "My Own Vixen." "Chief," so far shown five times since 1931 has won best of breed at each show—an enviable record! Our reference to these same owners' win of a decade ago refers to their "Ch. Sir Namgis," a well-marked typical, sturdy parti Cocker, who was ably handled by that astute breeder the late Mrs. Gammon, whose death last year is still a lamented loss to the fancy. "Alhambra Chief" whose Stud Ad. appears in December **Kennel and Bench**

over the agent names of W. A. Price and Andrew Dunn is already in demand as a sire. His good looks, breeding and show record commend themselves.

Smooth Fox Terriers of the Maritimes have repeatedly done well for their breeders and owners. R. B. Laskey's "Ch. Cariama," "Ch. Warren Rascal," "Ch. Crown Ajax"; F. W. Johnson's "Ch. Danby Mogul," and Ronald C. Vaughan's new champion, "Garwood Tip Top," have won supreme honors at upper Canadian shows. "Tip Top" will be "Garwood's" third home bred champion. "Ch. Garwood Jack O' Clubs," "Ch. Garwood Major" and his new one which went Winners Dog and Best of Breed at the last "Royal" Show, where enough points were earned to finish him for the deserved title. He was in the good hands of Alf. Loveridge, who admired this nice Smooth dog while attending the Halifax Shows in October. Chas. C. Sullivan of Saint John was a few years ago, also a good Smooth breeder and bred three champions, "Ch. Thornhaven Bonzo," "Ch. Thornhaven Theodora" and "Ch. Thornhaven Bandsman." All excellent Smooths of more than ordinary merit.

This is the only terrier breed in these provinces able to meet and win against all outside competition. Their reputation is creating a further demand for good Smooths for Garwoods have now sold a sister of "Tip Top" to a Western terrier breeder, W. A. Childs of Saskatoon, Sask., who owns Airedales and Fox Terriers. We hope he will in time have more "Tip Top" Terriers and top notes in Smooths.

Mr. Vaughan has favored four "Garwood" Terriers, Wire bitches of "Ch. Bytown Bit O' White," breeding and had counted on a Christmas litter from his "Ainslie Astor," a daughter of "Benson Bristles" ex "Wyreston Flight." "Astor" had been bred to Mr. Mewburn's "Bytown Baffler," who is sired by "Ch. Barrington Fearnought" ex "Ch. Bytown Bit O' White." Unfortunately while writing these notes, the litter has all died failing to nurse or be weaned. We regret sincerely this loss and serious check to his line breeding efforts. It may be that they were charmed or inspired by the splendid Ad and photo-cut of Mrs. Mollard's splendid typical looking "St. Bernards That Satisfy," which has appeared in November and December issues of **"Kennel and Bench"**—However, Wallace Sheehan, Dalhousie, N.B., writes he is in partnership now in a new well bred "Saint" bitch, "Kings Lady," which is soon to be mated before delivery to a noted Canadian sire. Now

with the cost of feed so low we might expect next year more of the big breeds taken on and show—already Danes are increasing in the Maritimes. For all the Saints, good luck!

The Boston Terrier fancier, H. S. Scott, Moncton, N.B., has purchased from Mrs. B. M. Frost's another of her "Saint John Kennels" breeding, a young Boston dog named "Scotts Haggerty King" by "Ch. Dorchester Billie Haggerty" ex "Saint John Sigourney"—another of the same breeding went recently to K. Barnes, Montreal—also a litter sister to an Ottawa fancier. Two local enthusiasts are also prospective exhibitors of new Bostons from these kennels—Mrs. Percival Streeter and H. G. Donegani. The latter who owns the winning "Saint John Haggerty King" has got himself a "Queen" of the same prefix name. Mrs. F. E. Storer, the American breeder, whose "Katinka" prefix of Bostons are so well known in New England, is the fortunate purchaser of "Lady Bessborough," bred by Mrs. Frost and much valued by her new owner.

Just now it seems the buying public have thin purses but it's a fact breeders have also more value to offer but the public must know more about it—and therefore more advertising.

AMERICAN LEGION TO BENEFIT BY DETROIT KENNEL CLUB SHOW

That the dog is man's best friend is borne out further by announcement that the entire net proceeds of the eighteenth annual bench show of the Detroit Kennel Club, March 3 to 5, will be turned over to the welfare fund of the 54 posts of the American Legion in Wayne County, of which Detroit is the metropolis. Last spring the proceeds went to the city emergency fund. With the aid of the Legionnaires in disposing of admission tickets at greatly reduced prices it is figured that the attendance will break all records. This should help the market for good dogs.

Eight of the best known judges in America have been engaged for the Detroit show, that for some years has led the midwestern section numerically. Cash awards are materially increased, trophies will be abundant and Convention Hall, where the dogs will be benched, is conceded to be best suited for the purpose of any enclosure. The police dog competitions, that went over big last spring, will be repeated and Shepherds will have a tough time keeping up with Dobermans this year. The show will be superintended by the Foley organization.

The Alberta News

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
J. G. YOUNG, Edmonton, Alberta

I sincerely hope that every reader of "Kennel and Bench" enjoyed a very Merry Christmas, and that the New Year will be the most prosperous and enjoyable they have yet encountered along life's highway.

Now that the holiday festivities are over, it is time for us to begin to think about carrying out those New Year's resolutions. One member of our Club in Edmonton told me that his particular resolution for the year was to stop being a grouser, and I think probably a great number of us could also adopt this resolution and practice it throughout the year with mutually beneficial results to our fellow men and ourselves. Enough for the preaching; the time of Peace on Earth and Goodwill Towards Man is not far enough away for us to seriously consider such a resolution for the whole year, but those who will shall find it is not unanime.

In the Western Provinces, where the larger cities are only able to foster one Dog Show a year held under Canadian Kennel Club Rules, some of the Clubs are already discussing their plans for the coming summer. Last year the members of the Edmonton Dog Fanciers' Club discussed at one of their meetings the feasibility of holding a Dog Show under Canadian Kennel Club Rules in the city of Red Deer, which is one of the smaller cities of the Province, and in which city I do not believe they have ever held a fixture. Such a show would be held after the regular Western Canada Circuit and would be designated the Alberta Provincial Dog Show. At this show it was proposed that the Winners from the Shows in the Northern and Southern parts of the Province would compete for Provincial Honors, but on account of the small population of that city the venture was not undertaken. However, one of the members of the Canadian Kennel Club in the South has suggested just such a show as we discussed in Edmonton last year, but I am afraid such a venture could not be undertaken without making the entry fee exorbitant in order to offset the expenses incurred in connection with same.

Personally, I think the most feasible plan for a Provincial Show would be to hold it in one of the larger cities of this Province each year, providing suitable arrangements could be made between the civic clubs to guarantee a certain number of entries from their Clubs to the Provincial Show. I am

of the opinion that the doggy people in this Province are a real bunch of sports, and the Provincial Show is offered as a suggestion to give the newly elected director of the Province something to think about.

Norman Gurr, Lethbridge, whose fancy turns to the useful German Shepherd, informs me that he has disposed of a nice litter of puppies ex his "Ch. Falko von Cleve" — "Bridget of Picardy" bitch, "Lady Flora of Picardy" by "Fritz of Lindenthor." Mr. Gurr is not very keen on dog shows, devoting the most of his spare time in training his dogs to the regulation Field Trial curriculum of this breed, and whenever they have an opportunity of competing they are always on the top which is probably accounted for by the fact that the predominating strain in his kennels is that of U.S. "Double Champion Flock von Bern." Mr. Gurr is very strict on temperament plus brains, and any dog that does not possess these qualities finds no place in his kennels. That he is a successful trainer is borne out by the fact that his dogs have been used on a number of occasions in tracking prisoners who have escaped from the Provincial Penitentiary at Lethbridge with excellent results, and at the present time he is busily engaged in furthering the training of a four months old puppy which he considers to be a whirlwind worker.

It has been so seldom during the past year that your correspondent has received any news of the doggy activities in Lethbridge that it is with a great deal of pleasure that we welcome a letter from that well-known breeder and exhibitor of that city who advises that they have quite a few new faces in that town including a Russian Wolfhound, a Chow Chow, a few Setters, several Springers, and three or four promising young Wire-haired Fox Terriers, not to mention half a dozen Pekes, a likely looking Scottie and last but not least, a very good Irish Terrier.

It is most encouraging to hear from Mr. Williams that there is a possibility of a show in that city this year unless conditions taken a sudden change for the worse, which almost seems impossible. (Wheat went down another four cents today, which was something considered impossible, but we hope ere the time for the Lethbridge Show rolls around that this drop in the premier product will have been considerable offset by a substantial increase in price of this commodity).

Mr. Williams advises that he purchased a "Beckside Bonus" wire bitch from Harry Champ of Redcliff in whelp to "Vivadora Masterpiece," and from the mating has four males and one

female which certainly look the "goods." He also has another "dark horse" that is coming up in wires in a young dog from Vancouver, but does not care to mention the breeding of this champion in embryo at this time. He also has a very promising young Scottie dog, sired by Stanley Dorrrell's "Ch. Gaisgill Great Scot," ex an imported bitch which will have to rise or fall at the judges' decision this coming year. To top off his latest acquisitions, "Vic" reports an Irish Terrier Bitch, bred by Mr. Acheson of Seattle, which will also be heard from next year.

"Vic" reports that Christmas sales were not as brisk as usual this year, although he has sold the odd Scottie, Peke and a few wires. He is very sorry to have to report that he has had but a few calls for Collies, so he is not breeding any in the near future.

I am very sorry indeed that R. S. Tyrrell's letter of November 12th did not reach me in time for inclusion in the Alberta Notes for December, as I am sure the additional doggy doings contained in same would have found favor with the readers of these pages at the Holiday Season when they had a little surplus time on their hands.

As readers of these pages are probably aware, Mr. Tyrrell is an ardent supporter of the Russian Wolfhound, and I quite agree with him when he says,—"as you are aware, we Russian fanciers have had a stiff fight to keep our breed to the fore of recent years, and the depression has not helped the situation. Should the proposed change be made in our point rating, it looks to me that it will be the end of champions of this breed in the West, no matter how excellent in quality."

Mr. Tyrrell further advises,—"I was particularly interested in the account of Colonel Cowan and the shooting of his Great Dane which appeared in a recent issue of "Kennel and Bench," as our own grand hound, "Cossak Dominique" recently disappeared under rather mysterious circumstances. At the time of the first storm in October, I had gone out on the range to locate some cattle, taking a bitch and a couple of pups. During my absence "Dom" got out of a barn and started out to follow me, and absolutely no trace of him has been found since. I have several theories, one is that the dog injured himself internally getting out of the barn and dropped dead. Another is that he might have been trapped or shot accidentally or wilfully, the other which seems most probable is that he was stolen as he was a most friendly dog and there has been quite a lot of cattle and horse rustling in this district this year. In fact, a cow belong-

ing to my neighbor also disappeared at the same time. There is no doubt of this, as I saw and paid special attention to this cow while trying to track the hound."

"The Royal Canadian Mounted Police have very kindly circularized a description of "Dom." He stood 31 inches at the shoulder; had a profuse, white, curly coat; evenly marked in head in black, with a patch on his right flank and another just back of his left shoulder. Although "Dom" had been put down on two occasions to larger hounds, in my opinion he was nearer to the Standard than any Russian I have so far met. Nearly perfect in type; absolutely sound, and a hound of marvellous quality and perfect balance."

Mr. Tyrrell also advises that he received a very fine Whippet female puppy from Howard Rieme, Moose Jaw, Sask. She is a pretty fawn with white markings and has been named "Flying Phantom." She is a daughter of that lovely "long-tail," "Ch. Victory Flying Mistress," and promises to live up to her name.

Even though the "Cossack Kennels," have been deprived of the stud service of "Cossack Dominique," the loss is partially compensated by the young stock he has left behind. They have a most promising female of nine months by him ex "Rosamond of Marlboro" that stands 30 inches at the shoulder at nine months of age, and an excellent pair sired by "Dom" ex "Ch. Cossack Zanoza," which though somewhat younger than the above mentioned bitch, promise to make the best of them step.

Thanks Mr. Tyrrell for your newsy letter. I sincerely hope that my successor as correspondent of the Alberta Notes will be more liberally favored by your interesting letters in 1933.

While we are in the Southern part of this Province, we might as well stay there, so I will report for your information the activities of D. B. Young's sporting dog kennels during the last month. As probably quite a number of the readers of these columns are aware, Mr. Young's home-town, Shaughnessy, is in the immediate vicinity of the city of Lethbridge, which is one of the smaller cities in Alberta.

Mr. Young advises that his German Short-haired Pointer recently whelped a litter of four males and four females, which is probably the first litter of this breed whelped in Canada. At the time this bitch whelped the weather was extremely cold (16 degrees below zero), and when they were born he was unable to save them all, but still has four of the puppies of this most useful breed of hunting dogs. This extremely cold weather is the one con-

Melbourne Pomeranian Kennels

(Registered)

HOME OF IMPORTED
POMERANIANS
MRS. J. W. BRUCE
PROPRIETOR



The Late Tresleigh Zobey (Imp.)

WISH ALL FANCIERS
A HAPPY NEW YEAR

For the New Year we will feature our home-bred dog Melbourne Supreme, son of Ch. Chiswick Sunkist (Imp.) ex Lady Rose Bud (Imp.), himself within stepping distance of his championship crown. A dog that is conceded to be one of the best young Pomeranians in America today. Three times declared Best Canadian-bred in Show all breeds competing. He will soon be available for stud purposes, and we will be glad to send particulars to those interested in his services.

AT STUD

Champion Chiswick Sunkist (Imp.). A beautiful dog, and siring wonderful puppies. He is the sire of Melbourne Supreme.

Champion Montecute Golden King (Imp.). A golden reflection of his illustrious sire, Ch. Gold Premium.

Chiswick Golden Fizz (Imp.). Supreme Sunrise (Imp.), Chiswick Chieftain (Imp.). All imported and carrying the best blood of these strains.

Besides these imported dogs, we have a number of splendid home-grown specimens, such as Melbourne Red Mite, Chiswick Cyril, Gold Boy Midge and many others of all colors including whites.

Our Stud Fees will meet the pocket book of any fancier, and are from \$10.00 up. Our brood stock is the most selective and reliable.

Puppies and grown stock usually for sale.

Satisfaction has been our watchword. Our performance is beyond doubt and the admiration of all.

Our integrity unquestioned.

So, if needing stock, why not give us a trial? Visitors welcomed to our Kennels.

If in need of fresh breeding stock, if in need of Stud service, Melbourne Kennels can fill your every requirement. We keep only the very best in the breed. Address all correspondence to

MRS. J. W. BRUCE
MELBOURNE POMERANIAN
KENNELS

R.R. 1, Richmond Hill,
Ontario, Canada

Residence, Stop 14, Yonge Street,
Thornhill. Telephone Thornhill 93

temptuous point the breeders in this part of Canada have to contend with. One day it may be fifteen or twenty below and the next as many figures above freezing, without any indication that the change is going to take place. I know we will all sympathize with Mr. Young in the loss of half his litter from the mating of his German Short-haired Pointer bitch, but I am sure he would be well advised to follow out the arrangements of other breeders of all kinds of dogs in this Province and see that his bitch whelps in the kitchen, as near the cook stove as possible, with all possibilities of draughts reaching her nest cut off to the utmost.

The members of the Edmonton Dog Fanciers' Club are just as delinquent with their newsy items for these pages as other Canadian Kennel Club members in the Province. It is indeed a great pity that the members of the Canadian Kennel Club, not only in Alberta, but all over Canada, fail to avail themselves of the valuable means of publicity offered them gratis through the pages of the provincial contributing editors of "Kennel and Bench." I know of a considerable number of good sales that have been made from this Province without any advertising outlay whatever, and I feel that the least the Canadian Kennel Club members in the various provinces can do is to keep their provincial contributing editor advised of their breeding activities, show results, and sales. While your breeder may not think such information is suitable for your provincial correspondent's columns, I can assure you that it is read with the utmost interest by breeders of dogs all over the world.

Joe Caswell of Edmonton, who has been a breeder and exhibitor of dogs for longer than the writer cares to remember, reports considerable success in disposing of "home-bred" "Micks" (Irish Terriers). He has recently sold a female to Miss Powell of Edmonton; another female to Dr. Lewis of this city; and male puppy to the Hon. J. A. Brownlee, premier of the Province of Alberta. Mr. Caswell also remarks that he notes Mr. Walsh's puppy is cutting quite a caper around the city of Edmonton, as the pup holds down No. 1 seat in the Governor's car, all decked out in his "Paddy Green Collar." There is no wonder that Irishmen from Joe's kennels are in demand when you consider that the young stock have behind them such well-known dogs as "Ch. Erincrest Mister Dignity," "Rosie O'Grady," "Ch. Gillingham Patrick Boy," "Madonna and Mendon Champions," "Ch. Idylwud Lad," "Ch. Brentmor Blinkmore," "Ch. Haslem Dinah," "Ch. Raloo Prince," and "Ch.

Raloo Princess." Joe also advises that he has purchased a very nice Boston female from Colonel Stewart Dunn, this bitch is sired by "Hot Toddy of Rye" ex "Lady Jane."

Harry Price of Calgary, whose fancy turns to that grand old breed, the Smooth-Coated Fox Terrier, avers that the Smooths are not coming back — **they are here**, and that the breeders of this popular breed in Alberta will welcome all comers at their shows from the East and West next summer. There are a number of enthusiastic Smooth breeders in Calgary including M. J. and Mrs. Carr, Harry Price, H. F. Greenhill, Archie McLeod, Mr. Houghton, the Reverend Wilkinson, John E. Hunter and E. Cheney, who have been steadily improving the breed in that section of the Province and are looking forward to the time when they will be able to hold a specialty show for this breed alone.

Mr. Price advises that he has been very busy of late erecting suitable buildings and kennels on some property he has acquired outside the city limits of Calgary where he can provide adequate room for the kennelling of such well-known Smooth Fox Terriers as "Ch. Farleigh Orcadian," "Int. Ch. Oltie Lenpal" and "Westward Ho," as well as a number of puppies which look most promising, and that good Wire, "Ch. Redcliff War Horse."

I have read with considerable interest the proposed revision of our Dog Show rules, which will come up for discussion at the next Annual Meeting in February, 1933. While the majority of the new regulations are necessary and acceptable, there are some, that if passed, are going to work a hardship on the one dog owner who has had very little, if any, experience in showing his dog. It is this class of exhibitor upon whom the Clubs in the prairie Provinces are dependent for the success of their entry and show, and if Rule 8 is adopted in its entirety it will be a handicap to show giving clubs, as well as an expense to the novice and one dog owner, unless provision is made elsewhere in the rules that at the time the vendor sells a dog he must also supply the purchaser with a list of the winnings of the dog sold.

Probably the most unsatisfactory revision, so far as show giving Clubs in the Prairie Provinces are concerned, is paragraph 42—Rating. If this portion of the proposed rules is adopted it will simply veto all breed shows in the West. Before going further into the discussion of this particular paragraph, but it is probably a printer's error, no scale of points is offered for the Newfoundland. On checking over

VIVADORA KENNELS, Regd.

Home of Winning Wire Hair Fox and Scottish Terriers

Offer the following stud dogs

TALavera TANTALUS

(IMP.)

(C.K.C. 102933)

Sire: Talavera Jupiter by Ch. Beau Brummell.

Dam: Talavera Cleopatra by Ch. Talavera Simon.

Reserve Winners at Nat. Kennel Club Show and Can. Fox Terrier Sp. Show. The outstanding wire stud.

Fee to All, \$20.00.

THET TRIO (Imp.)

(C.K.C. 92386)

The dog with the marvellous pedigree.

Sire: Ch. Beau Brummel of Wildoaks.

Dam: Simons Dimple—dam of 3 champions.

Puppies sired by Trio won puppy and novice classes at Nat. K. C. and Terrier Sp. Show.

Fee to All, \$15.00.

The above wire haired terriers will, we believe, produce the winning puppies of this year's shows.

And lastly—the superbly bred Scottish Dog

COXMOOR CALLANT

(C.K.C. 105912)

Read what "Our Dogs" prints in Aug. 12, 1932, issue.

"A very smart youngster, long head, dark eye, plenty of foreface, keen expression, small ears, short back, good quarters and coat."

Write us for his stud fee.

You'll need the services of these stud dogs to win at the fall shows.

16 reservations already booked.

MR. AND MRS. J. R. KENNEDY

1673 Kingston Road

TORONTO, ONTARIO

the various groups I find that of the thirty-two breeds recognized in the Sporting Group, thirteen of these breeds might be able to secure championship points at shows in Western Canada. In the fifteen breeds of the Working Dog Group, seven of them could attain championship rating. Six out of the nineteen breeds in the Terrier group should be able to attain championship rating at our shows, providing outsiders will exhibit. In the Toy Group, four out of the fifteen recognized breeds should be able to attain championship points, and in the Sporting Group, two of the eight breeds would be able to make the grade for one point at least. In other words, show giving Clubs in Western Canada can assure exhibitors that out of the eighty-nine recognized breeds they can promise championship rating for thirty-two of them. What are the other 65 per cent of owners of recognized dogs in this part of Canada going to do to attain championship rating for their dogs? The only remedy provided under the proposed revision is to ship them to the thickly populated cities of the East where they may have competition. You will notice I wrote **MAY HAVE COMPETITION**. In all fairness to the Committee who have pre-

pared the proposed revision to our existing dog show rules, I would like to have them explain to the readers of "Kennel and Bench" in just how many breeds in Canada it would be impossible, under the proposed revisions, to ever attain championship ratings? I venture to say there are a number of breeds that are recognized that if all the registered or unregistered dogs of those breeds were exhibited at one show in Canada they could not achieve a two-point rating. The proposed amendment to our existing rules as contained in paragraph 42 of the revised Dog Show Rules may be quite acceptable to the larger cities of the United States of America where they have populations and fanciers of the various breeds to achieve championship ratings at all their shows, but Canada has not the population to warrant such a drastic change at the present time. Nor can the Canadian Kennel Club, who is dependent upon the revenue from Dog Shows held under Canadian Kennel Club Rules for a considerable proportion of its receipts, accept this amendment at the present time. I am sure that the majority of the readers of "Kennel and Bench" in the Western Provinces, as well as those in the Maritimes, know the difficulties under which we stage an all-breed show once a year; the time, effort and worries the executives of the show giving clubs are called upon to assume in order to make their show a success without any loss to their Club, and meet the demands of the Canadian Kennel Club in the way of listing fees, purchase of Dog Show Rules, Judges Books, etc., and I am sure that the Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club who assemble at the Annual Meeting in February will give the matter of loss of revenue to the Canadian Kennel Club from the Western Provinces and in the Maritimes due consideration before they accept Paragraph 42 in the revised Dog Show Rules as applicable to all over Canada.

Another fact which enters into the discussion of this article is this: What is to prevent the owner of a particular dog of any one breed who is desirous of completing the championship of that dog in a hurry, to enter at his local show sufficient of the breed, which he owns of mediocre quality to give the particular dog he wants to win the highest number of championship points? Nothing. If I care to enter nine Scottie Dogs and nine bitches for competition at Edmonton next year, providing the amendment under discussion is approved, there is nothing to prevent me winning five points on a dog and bitch which is better than any of the other entries.

Probably none but the particular dog and bitch I was desirous of making winners would be deserving of a ribbon, but the fact remains that they were competing, and the dog and bitch I was interested in for winners would be entitled to their points because of their superior quality over the balance of the entry in this breed.

I most sincerely recommend that the breeders and exhibitors all over Canada give the matter of the amendment to our present rating the greatest possible thought. Upon the decision of the directors you have elected stands or falls the success of the show giving Clubs in the Prairie Provinces of Canada, as well as the Maritimes. Are you going to deprive the Clubs in these provinces of the privilege of holding an all-breed show once a year, from which the Canadian Kennel Club will derive considerable revenue, or are you going to instruct your director that these Clubs in outstanding Provinces should be permitted to continue their activities in furthering the interests of "Man's Best Friend—His Majesty, The Dog."

In closing, I desire to thank the many friends and acquaintances in the fancy for their kind remembrances at the Yuletide and New Year, and to reciprocate their wishes.

YORK KENNEL CLUB PUPPY FAIR

This young aggressive organization, held, what they were pleased to term a "Puppy Fair," at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Saturday, December 10th, when they succeeded in creating an atmosphere of welcome for themselves on the part of all Toronto fanciers.

The "Fair" was confined to puppies and a further limitation was, **puppies eligible for registration only**. A clear cut statement was issued concerning the times for taking entries and for judging. That the advice had been heeded was very noticeable when there were no delays in either department.

Toronto Humane Society was the beneficiary and well over \$100.00 will help that worthy organization quite materially in their work of caring for all animals suffering from lack of interest on the part of their owners.

To Mrs. M. Neilson and her efficient and well organized help must go all the credit for the success of the venture. The very splendid prizes made the winning exhibitors feel that a real event had been made possible for all lovers of registrable stock.

A lucky number puppy was awarded to J. B. Forsyth, Toronto, and whether

WISHING YOU ALL A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

Wasn't the depression terrible?

Now that it is behind us, ye Editor takes fresh courage, and in confidence extends to all readers of **Kennel and Bench** the wish, that 1933 will be happier, brighter and more prosperous by far, than was the year that has just passed into history.

Ye Editor would again suggest to you that—

"You Must Tell to Sell"

It is a well known fact that those who keep right on **telling** are those who **"sell"** the most. The proof of this lies in the advertisements which appear in our business pages every month of the year.

"Advertising is the Hub of the Wheel"

In these times of "scarce money" you may find it hard to agree that constant advertising is essential. Nevertheless it has been established that, if you must sell surplus stock, or if you do wish custom for your stud dogs, you must **tell** the "other fellow" all about what you have to offer in these vital departments of your business, or hobby, or whatever it is that your investment and overhead may be.

We have tried to keep before our readers at all times the unquestionable advantages of advertising and particularly during the period of depression and unquestionably they have profited by it. Assuredly it is advertising that is 'the hub of the wheel,' and so that doctrine has been featured in a full realization on my part that you would find it hard to put in practice, nevertheless, I have kept it before you believing that it was sound and sure. I will continue to advise that **you must tell to sell** and trust that you will prove the wisdom of my advice to your own satisfaction.

For the sake of your own magazine, **Kennel and Bench**, I take this, the first opportunity of the New Year, to seek a continuance of your support for 1933 in an advertising way; you will find the scale of charges moderate enough for your requirements. The Classified Section for disposal of your surplus stock, and the display section for your larger offerings, Stud dogs and etc. In all cases I will endeavour to assist you in presenting your wishes to **Kennel and Bench** readers to the best advantage.

Your Provincial Correspondents will take care of reporting any of the activities of your kennels that may be of general reader interest, and if you will support the business end of your magazine with your advertisements the result will be a balanced paper with an appeal that you will be proud of.

Again, I ask for your continued support, and wish you all a Happy New Year.

J. D. STRACHAN, Editor.

the "Wire" will displace any of Mr. Forsyth's good Cockers remains to be seen.

D. C. Y. Boulding, the Club's President, will have to be ready to listen to a claim for a licensed all-breed show any time now, and so maintain the truism that "Great oaks from little acorns grow." When a Puppy Fair can bring 122 dogs together for an afternoon, an all-breed show held under the same auspices should be a greater success when held.

IT'S ALL IN THE START

FOR SALE

HIGHEST QUALITY RUSSIAN WOLFHOUSES

We are offering some puppies that are absolutely Show prospects, and they are sensibly and reasonably priced for quick selling.

We will also sell some young adult Hounds from gold medal prize-winning stock. These Russian Wolfhounds are really tip top quality, and as already mentioned, they are specially priced.

WRITE YOUR WANTS

ROMANOFF KENNELS, REG'D.

BRANTFORD, ONT., CANADA



BOHRER
GREAT DANE
KENNELS
P.O. Box 228,
Allentown, Pa.,
U.S.A.
Great Dane puppies, show and breeding stock for sale.

"Where Champions Are Made"
EDDIE WARBURTON
621 South Columbus Ave. Phone Hillcrest 3144 J
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
Professional Handler of All Breeds
ALL SHOWS ATTENDED
Imported Stock and Puppies for Sale
Commissions taken for oldest and most important terrier kennel in England.

DOG WORLD

The complete allbreed monthly magazine with beautiful two-color cover. **COVERS EVERY BREED** and the entire country. **MANY PICTURES.** All the **LATEST DOG NEWS**, show reports, new rules, helps, suggestions and feature articles—breeding, showing, selling, kenneling, training, and care. **FAIR, IMPARTIAL, NEWSY UP-TO-DATE.** \$2.50 per yr., 2 yrs \$4.25. **SPECIAL OFFER 5 YRS. \$5.00.** Sample copy 20 cts. Any dog book or kennel blank sent C.O.D.

JUDY PUBLISHING CO.

3323 Michigan Boulevard, Chicago

CLASSIFIED

FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)

PUPPIES FOR SALE from registered stock. Dam, Danby Marjorie (Mother of Ch. Garwood Major). IAN BREAKEY, JR., Breakeyville, Que.

Breeders' Register

AIREDALE TERRIERS

Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins, 1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto.

BOSTON TERRIERS

Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman, 587 Markham St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 5070.

Bubbling Over Kennels. G. J. Lynch and Wm. J. Greene, Props. 89 East Lynn Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GROver 2006.

Town Talk Kennels (Reg'd). H. M. Jackson, Prop., 11 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 9615.

Trapstok Kennels (Reg'd). 868 Winnipeg Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Phone Dial 29252.

BULL TERRIERS

Albion Kennels (Reg'd). John H. Candler, Prop., 155 Stephenson Ave., Toronto. 'Phone GROver 3207.

Franklin Kennels (Reg'd). G. F. McFarland, Prop., 36 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.

Haymarket Kennels. R. H. Elliott, Prop., 42 York Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Limestone Kennels (Reg'd). J. E. Brunett, Prop., 30 Alma St., Kingston, Ont.

Thornton, H. S., Oakville, Ontario, 'Phone 874.

CAIRN TERRIERS

Cairndania Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, York Mills, Ont. HUDson 2144.

Clairmar Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. W. C. Routley, "Woodlands", Erindale, Ont., 'Phone COoksville 160.

Richmond Kennels. Mrs. F. King, Bell Rapids, Ont.

COCKER SPANIELS

Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living, Golden St., Highland Park, Box 27, Westboro, Ont.

Clovelly Kennels (Reg'd). John Coles, 110 Clovelly Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 4265.

Holdfast Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. F. Pickford, Prop., 506 E. 46th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., 'Phone FRaser 384.

Ottawa Kennels (Reg'd). Allan C. McGuire, Prop., 53 Glen Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Stuart, A. Ross, "Derby", 999 Aqueduct St., Montreal, Que.

Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum, "Braeside", Thetford Mines, Que.

Westcott, E. C., 14535 St. Marys, Detroit, Mich., or 198 Tecumseh Rd., Walkerville, Ont.

COLLIES

Heather Collie Kennels (Reg'd). Charles Walker, 113 Grand River Ave., Brantford, Ont.

Maitland Collie Kennels. Wm. Fear, 67 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone KINGSdale 9390.

ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Beach Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. F. Banbury, 121 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 1537.

Blackburn Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). R. W. Hunt, 15 Blackburn Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GErrard 5883.

ESKIMO DOGS

White Mountain Eskimo Sled Dog Kennels. E. P. Clark, Owner and Breeder, North Woodstock, N.H. (on the Daniel Webster Highway).

FOX TERRIERS, WIRE-HAIRED

Braemore Kennels (Reg'd). Chas. A. Ward, 26 Oxford Street, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone Midway 9811.

Colgrain Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. G. D. Shute, Prop., 311 Ellerslie Ave., Stop 8, Yonge St., Willowdale P.O., Ont.

Mutual Kennels (Reg'd). (Both coats). W. W. Rionne, Prop., 320 Caribou St., Moose Jaw, Sask.

Ulidia Kennels. Apply R. H. F. Purdon, 3906 W. 36th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vivadora Kennels (Reg'd). J. R. Kennedy, 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 6423.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Oak Ridge Kennels (Reg'd). L. G. Baker, Oak Ridges, Ont. 'Phone KIng 322.

Shepherds of Northmere. Alex. Gooderham, 49 Wellington St. E. Kennels, R. Thornton, Clarkson, Ont.

GREAT DANES

Great-Dania Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. Henry Larsen, Prop., Box 661, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., U.S.A. Cable address, "Great-dania."

Rungmook Kennels. Lt.-Col. and Mrs. J. De B. Cowan, Props., Crystal Creek Ranch, Kaslo, B.C.

IRISH TERRIERS

Buchanan, W. J., 118 Harding Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

Fermanagh Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Elliott, owners, 47 Queen St., Kingsville, Ont. 'Phone 247.

PEKINGESE

Badminton Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Mitchell, Postal address, 3298 Yonge St., Toronto Ont. Kennels—Badminton, Mason Blvd., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HUdson 2119.

Fu Chien Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. L. Hughes, owner. Correspondence, or telephone, A. Gladys Fitton, 264 Christie St., Toronto, Ont. LOmbard 6026.

Goatby Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Haley, 277 Boon Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Pekholme Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). E. J. Smith, 43 Poyntz Ave., Lansing, Ont. (one mile north city limits). 'Phone WIlLOWdale 242.

Rivercourt Kennels (Reg'd). Pekingese. Mrs. Denyer Morris, 42 Hopedale Ave., Toronto 6, Ont. 'Phone GErrard 7287.

Shensi Kennels (Reg'd). A. Roberts, 115 Lake Shore Road, Humber Bay, Toronto Ont. 'Phone LAkeside 3373.

RETRIEVERS (Flat-coated)

Gronwen Kennels (Reg'd). H. V. P. Lewis, 25 King St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada. 'Phone WAverley 1721.

RETRIEVERS (Golden)

Rockhaven Kennels (Reg'd). R. Hall, Manager, 3rd St., and Kennard Ave., North Vancouver, B.C.

RUSSIAN WOLFHOUNDS

Tyrrell, R. S., Cossack Kennels (Reg'd). Bottrel, via Cochrane, Alta.

SCHIPPERKES

O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto 13, Ont. 'Phone HOward 5462.

O' The West Kennels (Reg'd). R. M. Holt, 1811 Kilburn Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Aitken and Hurley Kennels. 3830 Lafontaine Park, Montreal, Que.

Ashburnham Kennels, K. A. Greene and M. M. Greene, Props., 53 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.

Cedric Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. J. Atkinson, 83 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 0559.

Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont. 'Phone 386 Ring 2-1.

Hazelbrae Kennels (Reg'd). George Robertson, 584 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

O'Bonnyrigg Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. E. Abrams, Clarkson, Ont. 'Phone CLarkson 104.

Strensall Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. D. Luscombe, R.R. No. 7, London, Ont. 'Phone MEt. 8116-J.

SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Edgewater Kennels (Reg'd). Major Ward Wright, Owner. Correspondence to Matt. Gracey, 343 Huron St., Toronto. 'Phone KINGSdale 2882.

SPRINGER SPANIELS

Cloverdale Kennels (Reg'd). G. H. Miller, Prop., Cloverdale, B.C. 'Phone 21-X.

Moir Kennels (Reg'd). C. R. Tilbrook, Prop., Belleville, Ont.

ST. BERNARDS

Lake Manitou Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. N. L. Mollard, Prop., Watrous, Sask., Canada.

VARIETY KENNELS

Peerless Kennels. Old English Sheepdogs, Sealyhams, Pekingese. Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Thomas, "Fairmount," Port Hope, Ont.

Silverdale Kennels (Reg'd). Airedales and Bulldogs. Geo. Kynoch, Prop., 50 Whitehall Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

"Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone AUrora 88, Ring 32. Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin.

These are the

"MADE IN CANADA"

DOG BISCUITS

YOU have the extra satisfaction of knowing that when you supply your dogs Ross-Miller Dog Foods you are patronizing home industry. Ross-Miller Dog Foods are manufactured in Canada, by Canadian workmen, from Canadian products throughout — the genuine Made-in-Canada Dog Biscuit. They are scientifically compounded for dogs and contain the essentials of health, growth, and energy, both for pets and for sporting dogs. You'll note an improved coat and increased life and energy when you feed R-M Foods.



"My dogs are always healthy and full of vim!" writes Mr. F. Ubelacher of the Volga Russian Wolfhound Kennel, Reg., Stratford, Ontario. "I cannot speak too highly of your dog biscuits."



Your grocer
will supply you.
Ask him.



ROSS-MILLER
Biscuit Co. Limited

DOG FOODS

NAPANEE

ONTARIO

MADE IN CANADA FROM CANADIAN PRODUCTS

receivable of a certain figure—I haven't the statement here—and the detailed list of accounts receivable from the various advertisers shows an amount which is greater than the former amount by \$30.02; the figure used in the statement has been the smaller of the two amounts, the more conservative one.

PRES. McFARLAND: I don't suppose that has anything to do with your department.

MR. DILWORTH: No.

PRES. McFARLAND: Any further discussion?

MR. WALKERDINE: Mr. President, might I ask Mr. Dilworth. Then I take it for granted there is no trial balance made every month, in that event?

MR. DILWORTH: There is a trial balance made of the general ledger.

MR. WALKERDINE: And you haven't been able to find the discrepancy at all?

MR. DILWORTH: No. There is also being prepared from now on, at my request, a trial balance of the accounts receivable ledger each month.

MR. WALKERDINE: That is the way it should be.

MR. DILWORTH: Yes.

MR. WALKERDINE: And it should have been done long ago.

PRES. McFARLAND: And that trial balance was done by your firm?

MR. DILWORTH: Pardon me, the trial balance was done by the office but checked by us. In future we will ask for the production of that trial balance on each visit and see that it is all right.

MR. DONALDSON: On this statement I note it has depreciation on furniture \$1,983. I believe last year it depreciated the same or somewhat similar.

MR. DILWORTH: Perhaps I should answer that question, sir: It is a general business practice we find, and most other accountants do, that any office furniture has only a limited life. The rate used and allowed by the Dominion of Canada income tax department is ten per cent; that is they will allow business concerns to charge off that a year for business expense and we have charged it at that rate, ten per cent.

MR. DONALDSON: Only valued at \$4,238 and it is depreciated \$1,983, we will soon need some furniture if this keeps up.

MR. DILWORTH: It would tend to get down to a nominal value of nothing.

MR. DONALDSON: It is there already.

PRES. McFARLAND: Are you ready for the question?

MEMBERS: Question.

PRES. McFARLAND: All in favor of the motion to receive and adopt the report? Contrary? Carried.

CAPT. WATERS: I find there are several members in the room who are not paid up. I wish to draw your attention to that fact in case of close voting on any subject.

PRES. McFARLAND: It is quite clear, according to the Constitution, that members who are not paid up are not allowed to vote.

MR. DRAPER: Doesn't a member's membership expire in September, 1933?

PRES. McFARLAND: Membership is for the calendar year.

MR. GUNDERSON: If they have got in here without paying their membership they should pay it now.

MR. ROBERTS: Is it a further fact that one of our Board of Directors members hadn't paid his membership fees last year as he sat here?

PRES. McFARLAND: I couldn't tell you.

A MEMBER: I think the Secretary can tell you.

THE SECRETARY: It is a fact after the annual meeting was over last year it was drawn rather forcibly to our attention that a member of the Canadian Kennel Club who was very prominent in the meeting, taking part in all discussions and voting, was not a paid up member.

PRES. McFARLAND: But was he a director?

THE SECRETARY: He was a director in 1931.

MR. ROBERTS: And 1932. Was he not 1932?

PRES. McFARLAND: Mr. Roberts, we have a constitution by which we are bound. Now you cannot elect—

MR. ROBERTS: If the directors get away with it why can't individual members get away with it?

PRES. McFARLAND: I haven't seen any directors getting away with it.

MR. SHAWLEY: I find out by checking up, and I will quote Kennel and Bench, that Mr. Vincent Perry was named a director, his attendance was six meetings, he drew for those six meetings \$75 expenses, and checking up the membership in the regular columns I find that Mr. Vincent Perry's name was not in the October issue, only in the amended issue, and he had almost a month's time to get his 1932 dues to Ottawa to be recognized in the October issue. He sat all through that year from the election of officers right to the last without paying his dues. That is the quotation from Kennel and Bench.

And another thing, sir, I think it would be a hardship to refuse your staunch and true members who have been with us for years and years

admittance to the door and to disfranchise them at this meeting on the statement last made in regard to your actions when you didn't take any action against directors last year.

THE SECRETARY: Might I say, Mr. President, every precaution is taken in the office when nominations come in in the first instance to see that the proposer and seconder are paid up members and that the persons nominated are paid up members, so that Perry must have been all right when he came in there concerning his 1932 membership. As a matter of fact I haven't the gentleman's account here but I have made a note of it and it will be investigated.

MR. ECCLES: Mr. Chairman, I am not a paid up member. I have some things to speak on, and if I am not allowed to speak I just want to find out from the Chairman. I am a member of long standing and I intend to be a member but I haven't been able, through hard times, to just pay my dues up to date. I wanted to come down to this meeting but if the meeting rules that I shouldn't stay in the meeting, why o.k.

PRES. McFARLAND: Personally, I don't see any objection to you staying in the meeting, or any member, but I don't think under the constitution we can allow an unpaid member to vote.

THE SECRETARY: Mr. President, might I say at this moment that as far as Mr. James Eccles is concerned, as Secretary of Canadian Kennel Club, that Mr. McCullough has my permission now to make out his membership and charge it to me for the meantime. —Applause.

PRES. McFARLAND: We will go on with the Election Commissioners' Report. Will you read that, please, Mr. Secretary?

The Secretary reads the Election Commissioners' Report.

PRES. McFARLAND: Will somebody move the adoption of the report?

MOVED BY Mr. Pendelbury.

SECONDED BY Mr. Stockdale.

THAT the Election Commissioners' Report be adopted.

THE SECRETARY: Will you, Mr. President, make a motion or address the meeting asking the speakers to give their names?

The President put the motion, which, upon a vote having been taken, was declared carried, and the report of the Election Commissioners' adopted.

PRES. McFARLAND: The next order of business is the appointing of an Election Commission for the year and as the firm of Clarkson, Gordon & Dilworth were reappointed auditors for the year at last night's meeting of directors, under the Constitution they become the Election Commission.

MR. DRAPER: Is it proper for the directors to appoint the Election Commissioners?

PRES. McFARLAND: The auditors are appointed by the Board of Directors, yes.

The next is the report of the representatives to the Canadian National Exhibition. Mr. Bruce usually does this, but in his absence I shall do this and, frankly, ladies and gentlemen, in my estimation the Exhibition Dog Show is in a very, very serious state. Owing to a combination of circumstances, the chief one and foremost of which is of course the wretched building which we were obliged to occupy, and another one of which is the apathy on the part of the Board of Directors of the Exhibition and the fact that they consider the dog show a drain, it would not take very much to have the C.N.E. dog show dropped altogether. I think I am not overstating the fact. Your representatives on the Board have felt themselves opposed in almost all their suggestions and there is a general air of hostility. Now frankly I don't know how we are going to overcome that unless we are given the opportunity of having the show under proper circumstances and in a proper place. In my opinion, although I may be wrong, I think that we have to abandon the present building before we will ever get anywhere. There is a possibility, which I am exploring at the present time, and which I have mentioned to some of the directors, of transferring the Exhibition Dog Show to that part of the Horse Building where the Royal Winter Fair Dog Show is held and which has proved to be a very excellent place, with ample accommodation as you know for dogs, exhibitors and spectators. It is bright and airy and as far as I know is not used particularly by the Exhibition except for storage space or something of the sort; at least there are no exhibits there. Now that to my mind is about the only salvation. You cannot get a new building, because the old building of course is coming down under the scheme of some extension work they have in view and it is only being held up on account of the financial situation, so they won't have a new building and there is not any other accommodation that I can see that would possibly be available.

Now I am sorry that my report as your representative to the Exhibition must be such a lugubrious one, but that is the situation and we have to face it. The entries have been decreasing, as you know, every year, and it is impossible I think with the best will in the world to improve that show in that building. We all know from

actual experience there that is the situation.

Now, turning to the Winter Fair, the picture is a good deal brighter because we have there, as you know, a very excellent place to hold the show, direct indoor connection with the Horse Show and every other department of the Royal Winter Fair, and also within the last year or two the attitude of the directors towards us, of the Royal Winter Fair, has altered quite appreciably and they are now, I think I may say, our very good friends. We were rather tolerated for the first few years but the atmosphere has improved very considerably and I think the show last November was a very good one, very well handled, and I know that the Royal Winter Fair Directors were pleased with it and we were able to get certain concessions which helped us with the show. I think the show as far as the Royal Winter Fair is concerned may be considered to have established itself on a firm basis and look forward with a great deal of confidence to the future. I don't suppose Mr. Runions is here, is he?

The next item of business, ladies and gentlemen, is the report of the Committee on Dog Show Rules and Regulations.

MR. JACKSON: Do you think, Mr. President, we have had enough discussion about this proposed new building for the Dog Show? I don't think you will ever be able to get a new building. You might have a little discussion here that the representatives would be well advised to try to get after this building, and I believe there should be a little more thought to it today and find out what the members think.

MR. STOCKDALE: Mr. President, I personally wish the members would take part in this discussion; it is a live topic with you everywhere it seems to me except at your annual meeting where you elect your representatives to these various boards. We are not at all satisfied with the conditions prevailing at the Exhibition. The building is certainly inadequate and is worn out. The picture that is painted is not a rosy one. Your president as your representative has told you that the Exhibition Association is almost willing to drop the Dog Show due to erroneous reports and the lack of any hopes of a new building being put up. I think I am right when I state that it is also a fact that the ground on which the present building stands is not the property of the Exhibition Board.

PRES. McFARLAND: I think that is so, Mr. Stockdale.

MR. STOCKDALE: It is just a piece

of property which really belongs to the Hydro Radial or the Hydro Commission of the Province of Ontario and just as soon as that building goes down no building can be rebuilt on that site. Just as long as you put up with that building and they continue to house the dogs there and use that for storage that building will remain, but just as soon as you cease to use that for a Dog Show that building will be torn down and no building will take its place, at least not on that site, and I don't think we can hope for a building being built on the grounds anywhere, at any rate in the near future.

Reference has been made to space in the Equestrian Building which would lend itself admirably to the dog show, which, as you all know, is the space used in the Royal Winter Fair. Reference has been made to the changed attitude of the Winter Fair directors towards the dog show. There are others present in the room this afternoon who were with myself the representatives from this association to the first Winter Fair Board, and to say that we were tolerated just about expresses it. I see H. M. Jackson smiling. Let me tell you where we were grouped and how welcome we were, fellows: There was a Miscellaneous Group for something they didn't know where to put and that Miscellaneous Group consisted of flowers, goats and dogs. You can very readily see that we were very very welcome in a miscellaneous group of that kind, but that has since been changed and, due to the efforts put forward by the National Kennel Club a show is put on which is a credit to the Royal Winter Fair and certainly a credit to the show-giving club conducting that show.

If you have anything to suggest I wish you would voice your feelings at this time so that your representatives will know exactly your feeling towards it and that we may be able to go on and transact your business between now and next Exhibition time when the Exhibition Association appeals to the Board of Directors for their business for the dog show, if they do so.

MR. MORGAN: Mr. President, ladies and gentlemen, after hearing the talk from the Chair and Mr. Stockdale and Mr. Jackson I think we all ought to fall in line with this idea. I don't think there is a man or woman in the room who would not sooner bench their dogs in the Royal Winter Fair Building as we call it than they would at the old wooden building at the C.N.E. I have been showing my dogs only ten years but I would rather take my dogs there than that old wooden building, and I think we should get together, as Col. McFarland said, and try to do the best we can.



Your Dog Needs Good Wholesome, *Nourishing* Food

The real test of value of a dog food is its protein content. It must be a good food and wholesome too, of course, but its real value depends the quantity required for the natural growth and development of the animal.

Your dog is a meat-eating animal and while cereals and vegetables are needed to supply certain vitamins and mineral elements, it is protein food—meat—upon which the dog depends for nourishment.

Dr. Ballard's Health Food contains all the essential food elements and vitamins necessary for the maintenance of health of the dog and it also contains the highest percentage of protein that it is possible to put into a perfectly balanced ration. **It contains more nourishment per pound.**

*If Your Dealer Cannot
Supply You Write
Us Direct for the Name
of Nearest Dealer*



DR. BALLARD'S **ANIMAL FOOD** PRODUCTS



2120 Kingsway

The Wonder Dog Ration

Vancouver, Canada

KENNEL AND BENCH

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB INCORPORATED

VOL. 21

TORONTO, FEBRUARY, 1933

No. 5

KENNEL and BENCH

Published by

The Canadian Kennel Club (Inc.)

25 Melinda Street

Toronto 2, Ont. - Canada

Edited by James D. Strachan

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Subscription Rates:

Canada and the U.S. \$2.00 per year

British and Foreign \$3.00 per year

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE

OUR ADVERTISING RATES.

\$30.00 per page per insertion.

17.00 per 1/2 page per insertion.

12.00 per 1/3 page per insertion.

10.00 per 1/4 page per insertion.

6.00 per 1/8 page per insertion.

2.00 per inch per insertion.

PREFERRED POSITIONS

Outside front cover \$20.00

With cut (special to dog
fanciers only) 25.00

Outside front cover (for com-
mercial advertising) 60.00

Inside front cover (contract
only) 40.00

Centre spread (2 pages) 55.00

First page facing reading matter 40.00

Inside back cover (contract only) 40.00

Outside back cover (contract
only) 50.00

Breeder's Register \$4 per year

CLASSIFIED SECTION

We will accept advertisements under this heading at the rate of 5 cents per word or letter for each insertion, prepaid; 4 cents per word or letter for three or more insertions, prepaid.

Remittance must accompany the advertisement.

IMPORTANT

In writing your advertisements or other articles for publication in *Kennel and Bench*, do not abbreviate or omit words. Write all names plainly and correctly.

Club Secretaries are requested to notify us of appointments and dates for all shows to be held by them. All items of interest, such as meetings of all breed or specialty clubs, will be welcomed and given due publicity. In short, we want this paper to be of every assistance to the fancy in as wide a sphere as possible. All matter intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication, but as a private guarantee.

Closing dates, for reading matter, 20th; for advertising, 22nd preceding.

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will be held in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, February 9th, commencing at 8 o'clock.

The Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will be held in the Yellow Room, at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Friday afternoon, February 10th, 1933, commencing at 2 o'clock.

THE MEMBERS WILL NOTE THAT THE ANNUAL MEETING WILL COMMENCE AT TWO O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. Proper identification will be essential for admission to this meeting.

CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS

Patron—His Excellency Lord Bessborough, Governor-General for Canada.

Honorary President—C. A. Stone, Toronto, Ont.

Honorary Veterinarian—J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc., Toronto, Ont.

President—Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, K.C., Toronto, Ont.

Vice-President—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.

2nd Vice-President—H. A. Wilson, Toronto, Ont.

DIRECTORS

Ontario

Walter H. Reeves, Belleville.

Wm. Stockdale, Toronto.

Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, Niagara-on-the-Lake.

Major E. Ward Wright, Toronto.

Capt. H. D. Waters, Highland Creek.

Alberta

Wm. G. Climo, Calgary.

British Columbia

Wm. H. Pym, Vancouver.

Manitoba

Geo. Kynoch, Winnipeg.

Maritimes

A. V. Martin, Halifax.

Quebec

Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre.

Saskatchewan

Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon.

CORRECTION

WELLAND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB AWARDS

Sealyham Terriers. Our copy reads—Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—Major Ward Wright's "PEGGY OF USKVALE." This should read—Open and Winners Bitches and Best of Breed—Mrs. Harry Gidding's "BRAZEN SPARKLE."

ADDITIONAL AWARD WELLAND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

Springer Spaniels. Winners Dogs, "CH. LANSLOWNE PRIDE," Reserve Winners, "WHITE CLOUD."

NEW CHAMPION

"MUCHOW OF CHIA WAN," Chow Chow, bred by Mrs. Spike, Port Huron, Mich., now owned by Mrs. Viola G. Fielden, Toronto, Ont. Sire, "Ch. Muchow of Manchover," Dam, "Pong Lee Bing of Sebid." Central Canada Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1932, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1932, 5 points; Welland District Kennel Club, 1932, 1 point.

DOG WORLD

The complete allbreed monthly magazine with beautiful two-color cover. COVERS EVERY BREED and the entire country. MANY PICTURES. All the LATEST DOG NEWS, show reports, new rules, helps, suggestions and feature articles—breeding, showing, selling, kenneling, training, and care. FAIR, IMPARTIAL, NEWSY UP-TO-DATE. \$2.50 per yr., 2 yrs \$4.25. SPECIAL OFFER 5 YRS. \$8.00. Sample copy 20 cts. Any dog book or kennel blank sent C.O.D.

JUDY PUBLISHING CO.

3323 Michigan Boulevard, Chicago

Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held at the Club's Offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, January 19th, 1933, at 8 o'clock. Presiding, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, K.C. Directors present included Col. J. N. MacRae, Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, Major E. Ward Wright, Capt. H. Dudley-Waters and W. H. Reeves.

The Secretary reported that the Second Vice-President, J. W. Bruce was out of town on business.

The Minutes of the previous Directors' Meeting were read. The Secretary reported on the matter of the delayed returns from Edmonton Dog Fanciers' Club, and it was moved and carried:—

"That, the Minute concerning the Edmonton Club be deleted."

The Minute having been deleted, it was moved and carried:—

"That, the Minutes be adopted."

The Secretary read correspondence from the Fort Garry Kennel Club, and from the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club re dog show dates, and it was moved and carried:—

"That, both matters be left over until the Annual Directors' Meeting."

A letter was read from H. O. E. Braden, Barrister, Hamilton, on behalf of Hamilton Kennel Club, re the granting of show dates, and the Secretary was instructed to advise Mr. Braden that the Board of Directors could see no reason for reconsidering their decision.

A letter was read from the Canine Breeders' and Exhibitors' Association of Canada.

A letter was read from the Canadian National Live Stock Records, advising that A. H. Skidmore, Winnipeg, had been placed under suspension, and that Mr. Skidmore had been requested to take action in accordance with his correspondence.

A letter was read from Thomas Little, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, re the identity of the Irish Setter "Maid of County Down" (93000), and the Secretary was instructed to advise Mr. Little, that in view of the report submitted by the R.C.M.P., the Directors would not interfere in the matter.

A letter was read from the Shepherd Dog Club of British Columbia, and it was agreed to lay the matter over until the Annual Directors' Meeting.

The Secretary reported that the Quebec Provincial Committee had been investigating the charges preferred against Sherbrooke Dog Show by Mr.

Leonard Heald, Montreal, and the complaint of Mr. A. A. Williams, Warren, Ohio, against Miss W. M. Steggall, Montreal, and that their report would be submitted shortly.

The following statement of General Accounts was submitted for payment:—

Rent	\$ 100.00
Salaries (Toronto)	790.00
Salary Levy (Ottawa)	400.00
Telephone	10.95
Light	4.41

Travelling Expenses re Board Meeting—

(Col. J. N. MacRae)	5.00
(W. H. Reeves)	10.00

Telegrams .37 |

Postage (Canadian Kennel Club) 36.36 |

Postage (Kennel and Bench) 39.70 |

Stone and Cox (Printing Ballots) 35.32 |

Stone and Cox (Printing Kennel and Bench) 606.25 |

Stone and Cox (Printing Contract Forms) 12.93 |

Rebates on Shows—

(Canadian National Beagle Club) 14.50 |

(Central Ontario Beagle Club) 11.00 |

(German Shepherd Dog Club) 15.00 |

Premier Engravers (Half-tones) 39.24 |

Contributions to Kennel and Bench—

(W. H. Reeves) 25.00 |

(J. G. Young) 11.40 |

(W. W. Riome) 14.40 |

(F. La Rue) 10.65 |

(Dr. W. B. R. Knowles) 5.55 |

(D. G. Anderson) 10.80 |

(R. H. F. Purdon) 4.95 |

Exchange .57 |

Customs 1.72 |

Caretaker 1.00 |

\$2,217.07

And it was regularly moved, and carried:—

"That, the General Accounts, as presented, be paid."

The following statement of Special Accounts was submitted for payment:—
Donations for returns received on time from

National Kennel Club	\$25.00
Junior League of Vancouver	25.00
Canadian National Beagle Club	10.00
Central Ontario Beagle Club	10.00
German Shepherd Dog Club	10.00
	\$80.00

And it was regularly moved and carried:—

"That, the Special Accounts, as presented, be paid."

The following applications for membership were considered:—

Adams, Mrs. C. A., Winnifred, Alta.

Ashmead, Mrs. E. A., 24 Mamora St., St. Catharines, Ont.

Caldwell, Alfred, 335 Fairfield Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

Cornall, Thos., 1017 Monterey Ave., Victoria, B.C.

Cook, Mrs. T. B., 2723 Victoria Ave., Regina, Sask.

Cossar, G. C., Lower Gagetown, N.B.

Cullen, Ernest, R.R. No. 4, Victoria, B.C.

Emmett, Edrie, Laurel Ave., Islington, Ont.

Foubert, Peter, Eastview, Ont.

Gibson, Campbell B., 18 Glencastle St., Toronto, Ont.

Grand Valley Kennels (H. Newlands), 36 John St., Galt, Ont.

Grazier, Jas., 7 Bank St., Moose Jaw, Sask.

Griffiths, John, 639 Rear Bredeaux St., Nanaimo, B.C.

Halliday, C. E., Wilkie, Sask.

Horning, Mrs. E., Port Credit, Ont.

Hughes, B. N., 211 Lauder Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Latulippe, Mrs. A., 6492 Cosgrain St., Montreal, Que.

McInerney, Thos. J., 375 Woburn Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.

Nugent, Clarence E., 34 Queen Mary's Dr., Old Mill, Ont.

Pateman, Mrs. Ivy, 836 Henderson Ave., E. Kildonan, Winnipeg, Man.

Peddic, Roy, R.R. No. 5, Brantford, Ont.

Radford, Gordon, 274 Balliol St., Toronto, Ont.

Renny, Mrs. A. C., 4228 Inman Ave., New Westminster, B.C.

Saunders, Jas., 40 Cunningham Ave., St. Vital, Winnipeg, Man.

Sceviour, Rev. J. N., Sceptre, Sask.

Sharp, Horace A., R.R. No. 4, Paris, Ont.

Singleton, Walter, R.R. No. 1, Grimsby, Ont.

Smith, H., 567 Albert St., Peterboro, Ont.

Smith, Wm. A. F., 66 Norton Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.

Stewart, Alexander, 1170 Tattersall Drive, Victoria, B.C.

Stratton, J. A., Rosser, Man.

Thomson, Wm. K., 148 Blackthorne Ave., Toronto 9, Ont.

And it was moved and carried:—

"That, the applicants be received as members."

The report of the Election Committee was presented (particulars elsewhere in this issue), and accepted.

This being the business coming before the Board of Directors at this time, it was moved:—

"That, this meeting do now adjourn."

Note:—These Minutes are subject to correction when presented for adoption at the next meeting of the Directors.

CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS FOR 1933

The results of the 1933 election of officers for the Canadian Kennel Club reached headquarters on Monday afternoon, January 9th, at 4 o'clock, and at once the particulars were mimeographed and a copy sent to each party immediately interested in the election in the same day's mail. Time was when this information was only declared at the annual general meeting, but in recent years the contests have been so keen and so many people have been so greatly interested that "ye editor" has endeavoured to send out the information on the same day that it was received.

The voting strength of our organization is not represented in the election, which seems to indicate that the members generally were pretty well satisfied with the men who had charge of affairs in 1932. The highest number of votes recorded in the 1932 election were the votes recorded for First Vice-President Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., who was returned with 529 votes. This year the highest number of votes cast were cast for Second Vice-President, and here H. A. Wilson was given 357 votes, or one vote more than was recorded for J. W. Bruce; therefore, Mr. Wilson comes back to the office he held in 1931.

The highest number of votes cast for a director were cast for W. H. Reeves, who polled 146 votes, and next to him, and with only two votes separating, came Wm. H. Stockdale, with 144 votes. The figures given underneath will serve to show that the race to the directorate was well contested this year.

In the provinces of Alberta and the Maritimes new men have been elected. Wm. G. Climo, of "Calma" Cocker, topped the poll for Alberta, and A. V. Martin, of the "Oakland" Collies, comes back again as director for the Maritimes.

It is very encouraging to notice that, without exception, every officer elected is a keen, vigorous, experienced fancier, so that with the depression now behind us, we may safely look forward with courage to the work that lies ahead for our new officers, who are as follows:—

President, Lt.-Col. G. F. McFarland, K.C., Toronto, Ont.; First Vice-President, Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.; Second Vice-President, H. A. Wilson, Toronto, Ont.; Directors: British Columbia, Wm. H. Pym, Vancouver; Alberta, Wm. G. Climo, Calgary; Saskatchewan, Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon; Manitoba, George Kynoch, Winnipeg; Ontario, W. H. Reeves, Belleville; Wm. H. Stockdale, Toronto; Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, Niagara-on-the-Lake; Major E. Ward Wright, Toronto; Capt. H. Dudley Waters, Highland Creek; Quebec, Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre; Maritimes, A. V. Martin, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

The voting from the Pacific to the Atlantic may also be interesting to our readers at this time, and so we give that information hereunder:

British Columbia

WM. H. PYM 83
Alec. McCloy 21
T. P. Murray 12

Alberta

WM. G. CLIMO 28
J. G. Young 20
A. O. Bean 5

Saskatchewan

J. T. COOPER 32
A. P. Semple 19

Manitoba

GEO. KYNOCH 38
J. C. Woodend 19

Ontario

Second Vice-President—
H. A. WILSON 357
J. W. Bruce 356

Directors—
WALTER H. REEVES 146
WM. H. STOCKDALE 144
BRIG.-GEN. C. M. NELLES 125
MAJOR E. WARD WRIGHT 120
CAPT. H. DUDLEY-WATERS 115
W. H. Carter 112
P. Herd 105
A. E. Patchell 103
E. J. Smith 86
A. Roberts 81
V. G. Perry 68
R. L. Wainright 68
C. A. Ward 60
R. Tyrwhitt 59
A. Donaldson 57
Guy Cowper 49
R. H. Briggs 45
Mrs. R. McColl 38
Mrs. M. Firman 36

Quebec

ROBT. A. ROSS 26
Fred. La Rue 23
T. P. Ritchie 16
F. J. Rowe 13
A. C. A. Chisholm 8
Wm. R. Aitken 6
J. Thouin 3

Maritime Provinces

A. V. MARTIN 26
Robt. B. Laskey 12

VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB

The Vancouver Kennel Club has declared that the destinies of the club will be in the hands of the following officers for the year 1933: Pres., Dr. T. R. R. Hoggan, M.R.C.V.S.; Vice-Pres., Norman McConnell; Second Vice-Pres., Mrs. S. C. Sweeney; Executive, Mrs. O. Balshaw, Mrs. E. A. Dunn, Mrs. J. A. Peacey and H. Wilkinson; Sec.-Treas., O. Balshaw, 1032 Pacific St., Vancouver, B.C.

PEKIN PALACE ASSOCIATION

The Pekin Palace Dog Association of Canada held its annual meeting recently in an atmosphere of optimism, the members striving to make the Premium List for their forthcoming specialty show the most appealing which has ever been mailed to Pekinese fanciers.

The officers elected are:—Pres., Dr. C. C. Clemmer; Treas., Mrs. C. C. Clemmer, Sec'y, Mrs. M. Walker, 781 Gerrard St. E., Toronto (the foregoing by acclamation). Directors: Mrs. Pendlebury, Mrs. Barker, Mrs. Watson, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Luke and Mr. Waller.

HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB

The annual meeting of the Hamilton Kennel Club was held on December 28th, when satisfactory reports were submitted and accepted. The club has no outstanding debts, and the members are all ready to do their utmost for the fancy during 1933.

The elected officers are—Pres., W. Foster; Vice-Pres., F. Rodley. Executive: T. Frankland, M. Tapsell, F. Fairey, S. Price, H. Carter, G. K. Alton, A. Turnbull, M. Ambler and F. Patrick. Auditors: Mrs. A. Hamilton and G. R. Day. Sec.-Treas.: James Eccles, 75 Harmony Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB

An enthusiastic meeting of the above club was held on Friday, January 13th, when financial and other reports submitted showed the club to be in a very desirable condition. Arrangements are in hand for a matinee show to be held at an early date, and this activity to be followed by the usual licensed fixture. The elected officers are: Pres., F. Walsh; 1st Vice-Pres., H. Greenwood; 2nd Vice-Pres., R. C. Henderson; Hon. Veterinary, Dr. Tingley. Executive: Dr. Jackson, Messrs. Valente, Slater, Richards, Wilson and Mrs. F. Gates. Sec.-Treas., D. E. McLean, 146 Roseberry St., Winnipeg, Man.

The Canadian Fancy

By WALTER H. REEVES
Belleville, Ontario

DURING the last few weeks, I have received several letters asking me if the Canadian National Live Stock Records have agreed to again open the stud books so as to register the unregistered Canadian champions. The answer is **no**. It is strange, but never-the-less true, that there is a very apparent lack of interest taken at the Canadian National Live Stock Records with regard to our dog shows. The Board of Agriculture has shown a very tangible interest in the breeding and improvement of other kinds of live stock, and there are experts, or, rather I should write Professors, at the different Agriculture Colleges to give advice to breeders and at the majority of our Canadian live stock shows, usually some of these experts or professors are present taking a very active interest in the student judging competitions. The Board of Agriculture can therefore, only share the same opinion as the Canadian Kennel Club, that the best way to improve the quality of live stock in Canada is by comparison and the best means for comparison is by the holding of live stock shows, where the best specimens of the respective breeds compete against each other in the ring. During the judging and afterwards the breeders present have an excellent opportunity of studying type, symmetry and condition, and are also able to convince themselves as to successful strains and sires; for the judges by their awards place the animals in the prize list according to their opinion of which animal comes nearest to breed perfection, and also place the animals which, in their opinion, **they consider are worthy specimens to use as breeders**. Being an Englishman, I would be somewhat loth to make the following statement if it were not generally admitted, the world over, namely, that the British have done more to improve live stock than any other nation. Their registrations are not under government control—but under the control of the different specialty clubs. No form of registration, no matter how stringent the rules of registration may be, is fool proof, or rather, I should say, crook proof; unscrupulous breeders have in the past, and will in the future give the wrong sires and dams to their live stock; if they are found out in Canada, it means probably a heavy fine or imprisonment, and if they are found out in Great Britain, it means that they are disqualified and also their animals, so we must admit that in Canada and Great Britain—the government and the Ruling Club accomplish, or try to keep

their registrations correct. The registration of dogs in Great Britain is done by the English Kennel Club and its one aim is, for the improvement of dogs. During my long and active interest in dogs I have known of several dogs, both sexes, that were registered by the English Kennel Club without a pedigree, as pedigree unknown, some of those dogs of unknown pedigree have in the course of time become pillars of the stud books. I would like to ask the National Live Stock Records if they have not followed the same principle with some of their live stock registrations? If they have, why do they refuse to register the Great Dane, "Regard of Ouborough," the breeder of which is the owner of probably the most successful Great Dane Kennel in the world today. "Regard" was registered by the English Kennel Club and we find in going over "Regard's" pedigree the dam is "Vina of Ouborough," which is by "Ch. Primley Gericles" out of "Ch. Sheba of Ouborough," whose sire and dam are unknown. The writer has several other cases in mind. Now harking back to the registration of our unregistered champions, the members of the Canadian Kennel Club have expressed their opinion that these unregistered champions should be registered to the National Live Stock Records. The writer has brought the question before the Minister of Agriculture and at the March, 1932, annual meeting of the National Live Stock Records the matter was brought before the executive committee of the board by Robert A. Ross and the writer, the chairman of which promised to call upon us to give our views on this vital subject at one of their committee meetings, so that the National Live Stock committee could bring the matter with their recommendations before the Minister of Agriculture. So far, and it is nearing the end of January, that I am writing, this meeting has never been arranged. May I respectfully submit to the National Live Stock Record Board that the Canadian Kennel Club members should have the same rights as the other Record Associations. Month after month, the members of the Canadian Kennel Club do their part in helping to pay the salaries of the officials employed by the Canadian National Live Stock Records. The writer regrets exceedingly to give it as his opinion that the Board is not in sympathy with the aim of the Cana-

dian Kennel Club, to improve Canadian dogs, with the aid of dog shows. There is a need, a very vital need, that these unregistered champions should be made available to Canadian dog breeders. We do not ask the Canadian Live Stock Records to open their stud books to register dogs of unknown parentage, but champions of record with an authenticated three generation pedigree. The Record Board executive no doubt have had a very busy year, and a very trying year—with cattle, pigs and sheep slumping in value. Of all the associations affiliated with the National Live Stock Record Board, I have no hesitation in stating that the Canadian Kennel Club will be able to show, probably, the best balance sheet for 1932, and its members will bear me out when I state that good dogs are worth as much to-day as they were when all kinds of live stock were booming. Only the other day I was talking to a farmer who informed me that his returns from six cows for one month were under thirty dollars. The Canadian Kennel Club are striving to emulate the British breeders of dogs, who have made the breeding of dogs a national and a paying industry, and this can only be accomplished by the mutual understanding and co-operation between the Canadian National Live Stock Records and the Canadian Kennel Club. The Canadian National Live Stock Records should have enough confidence in the Canadian Kennel Club to know that they would not recommend any alteration to the Board unless they thought it essential. The writer has spent considerable time over this important question and has found the salaried officials of the Records office very courteous and apparently willing to give him every assistance, but he has felt, and still feels, that someone is not in sympathy and this lack of co-operation is costing Canadian dog breeders thousands of dollars which would be forthcoming if the progeny of these unregistered champions could be registered. I have heard it stated that some of these champions are being used and wrong pedigrees are being registered at Ottawa. This I doubt very much. If, however, it is being done, it will do incalculable harm to the fancy, for I have found no more constructive breeders in any part of the world than our breeders. In mating their bitches they carefully go over the ancestors of the prospective sire. If pedigrees cannot be relied upon, what a chaos our breeding operations in the future will be. We are just starting a new year and before its close the writer hopes most sincerely that the Can-

adian Live Stock Records will see its way to ask for the opinion of the Canadian Kennel Club before refusing to register similar cases, such as the Great Dane, "Ruffler of Ouborough," for Canadian dog breeders are just as anxious as the Canadian Live Stock Records as to its registrations and many breeders are hoping that the day is not far distant when some form of selection will have to be passed before any dog can be registered, and that the progeny of unsuitable and mediocre sires and dams cannot be registered at Ottawa. In the opinion of the writer far too much value is placed on registration papers in Canada and not nearly enough value where it really should belong, to the individual. Today, registration papers means an easy way to the breeding of novices by unscrupulous breeders who are not selling dogs, but registration papers from Ottawa. At a recent show I had to withhold a prize, after the judging the owner of the dog came up to me and asked my reasons, and on my telling him that his dog was not typical of his breed—brought out the dog's registration paper—my reply was, that I was judging dogs and not "papers."

A feeling seems to be growing all over Canada, that the members outside of Ontario should be entitled to record their vote for the Ontario directors. As I am writing my notes for the "Canadian Fancy," I have before me no less than six letters received from members outside of Ontario, and as they have been sent from members as wide apart as New Brunswick and Victoria, B.C., one can hardly say that the agitation is not Dominion-wide. My correspondent from B.C. writes, that fanciers out there feel that they are only represented at one meeting out of twelve, when all the directors meet at Melinda Street for the annual general meeting. All my correspondents complain that the usual monthly directors' meeting of the Canadian Kennel Club is really a meeting of the Ontario directors, with the exception of course, of the President and the Vice-Presidents. As this is the case, there is a feeling that the other parts of Canada are inadequately represented, whereas, if the Ontario directors were elected by all the members of the Canadian Kennel Club, the members living outside of Ontario would feel that they had a more direct representation on the Board than they have at present. The subject of representation is by no means new, it has been slumbering for years, but before any alteration can be made in the method of voting for Ontario directors an amendment will have to be proposed to the Constitution and

Vivadora Kennels

REGISTERED

Home of Winning Wire Hair Fox
and Scottish Terriers

Offer the following stud dogs



TALavera TANTALUS

(IMP.)

(C.K.C. 102933)

Sire: Talavera Jupiter by Ch. Beau Brummell.

Dam: Talavera Cleopatra by Ch. Talavera Simon.

Reserve Winners at Nat. Kennel Club Show and Can. Fox Terrier Sp. Show. The outstanding wire stud.

Fee to All, \$20.00.

THET TRIO (Imp.)

(C.K.C. 92386)

The dog with the marvellous pedigree.

Sire: Ch. Beau Brummel of Wildoaks.

Dam: Simons Dimple—dam of 3 champions.

Puppies sired by Trio won puppy and novice classes at Nat. K. C. and Terrier Sp. Show.

Fee to All, \$15.00.

The above wire haired terriers will, we believe, produce the winning puppies of this year's shows.

And lastly—the superbly bred Scottish Dog

COXMOOR CALLANT

(C.K.C. 105912)

Read what "Our Dogs" prints in Aug. 12, 1932, issue.

"A very smart youngster, long head, dark eye, plenty of foreface, keen expression, small ears, short back, good quarters and coat."

Write us for his stud fee.

You'll need the services of these stud dogs to win at the fall shows.

FOR SALE

SPECIAL OFFERING

The Wire Fox Terrier Bitch

English Champion Cypris (Imp.)

This Smart Female has been bred to Talavera Tantalus (Imp.), and is being offered for sale without fault. She is a good producer, and should be a valuable asset to any kennel. Price to effect quick selling, \$200.00.

Another choice offering is a well-bred, proven female, which has been bred to Thet Trio (Imp.) Price \$65.00.

MR. AND MRS. J. R. KENNEDY
1673 Kingston Road
TORONTO, ONTARIO

voted upon at the annual general meeting, so no change could be made before the election of the 1935 Board of Directors, for the amendment could not be voted upon until the 1934 annual general meeting.

My good friend, J. G. Young, of Edmonton, in his Alberta news in the January issue of *Kennel and Bench*, discusses at considerable length the new Rules and Regulations which will be voted upon at the annual general meeting this month. The writer believes that, while the majority of the new regulations are necessary and acceptable, there are some that if passed are going to work a hardship on the one dog owner who has had very little, if any, experience in showing his dog. It is this class of exhibitor upon whom the clubs in the Prairie Provinces are dependent for the success of their entry and shows, and if Rule 8 is adopted in its entirety it will be a handicap to showing clubs as well as an expense to the novice and one-dog owner, unless provision is made elsewhere in the rules that at the time the vendor sells a dog he must also supply the purchaser with a list of the winnings of the dog sold. Rule 8. Fines. There shall be a fine of \$1.00 each for all technical errors subject to the provisions of Rule 31, in entries at dog shows. These errors shall consist of, failure to give a stud book number of a registered dog, or for giving the wrong number of a registered dog, for giving a wrong pedigree; for giving a wrong name of breeder; for giving the wrong date of birth; when the name of the dog exhibited differs from that under which it is registered, or for entering in classes for which a dog is not eligible. I cannot see where any hardship is placed upon the novice exhibitor if he or she, as the case may be, only reads the instructions, which appear for the exhibitor's guidance in the schedule and entry blank. If this rule was not rigidly enforced it would mean that the Canadian Kennel Club would have to greatly increase its present staff. It is not usually the novice that makes the errors that call for fines, but the regular exhibitor who makes them through pure carelessness. A similar rule to our Rule 8 is enforced by both the English and American Kennel Clubs. My friend evidently is much concerned over the proposed new rating. Now I can assure him that my committee had but one end in view when they drew up their proposed Championship Rating, namely, to assist shows and to stop dogs becoming Canadian Champions without competition. J. G. Young writes:

"What is to prevent the owner of a parti-color dog of any one breed who

is desirous of completing the championship of that dog in a hurry, to enter at his local show sufficient of the breed, which he owns, of mediocre quality, to give the particular dog he wants to win the highest number of championship points? Nothing. If I care to enter nine Scottie dogs and nine bitches for competition at Edmonton next year, providing the amendment under discussion is approved, there is nothing to prevent me winning five points on a dog and bitch which is better than any of the other entries. Probably none but the particular dog and bitch I was desirous of making winners would be deserving of a ribbon, but the fact remains that they were competing, and the dog and bitch I was interested in for winners would be entitled to their points because of their superior quality over the balance of the entry in this breed."

If J. G. Young is desirous of gaining points, other fanciers will also be out after points and instead of entering one dog, will enter all they can. This is the very thing that my committee are trying to bring about, to place the burden of obtaining entries where it really belongs, on the exhibitor. Under our present rating, the exhibitor does not welcome competition. Under the proposed new rating he has to have competition and he is going to assist shows by giving more entries himself, and also will try and induce other exhibitors to support the show with entries in the breed in which he is showing. I wonder whether J. G. Young will agree with me that we have far too many Canadian champions! I believe this is universally admitted all over Canada. The proposed new rating, I know, will stop this. Much as I dislike saying so, we have some Canadian champions that are not worthy of the honor, for their points have, in many instances, been gained without any competition at all. If the proposed new rating is passed, owning a Canadian champion will mean a vastly increased revenue to his owner with the increased value that can be placed upon the champion's services, if he is a dog, and the increased value on the puppies if the champion is a bitch. I know J. G. Young well enough to state that he has business attributes well above the average, and therefore I put the following mythical case up to him. Supposing when he realizes the increased value that can be placed on a Canadian champion's stud services and he has a terrier still lacking a few points, would he not take advantage of a show being held at Saskatoon or Winnipeg to try and win the points? This would mean an increase of an entry to a show that they would not get under our present conditions and there would be other exhibitors out after points. Would J. G. Young send

HANDSTONE HONEY BEE

The phenomenally headed Wire Fox Terrier owned by Barrack Hill Kennels, Ottawa.



one of his Scottish Terrier females today to a champion stud dog he had never seen, no matter how attractive his breeding might be? I venture to say no, for I know J. G. Young to be a constructive breeder. He might, however, and probably would do so to a champion under the proposed new rating, for he would know the dog had met competition. Competition and entries are going to be improved by the fact that an exhibitor is willing to spend a few dollars in entries and transportation if he knows that by owning a Canadian champion it means increased revenue to the kennel. A Canadian champion today means nothing to the regular exhibitor; it may catch a few neophytes. I believe also that the proposed new rating will do away with a growing evil today, keeping a champion away from a show so as to allow Jones' "flat-catcher" to get some points. I know there will be many that will disagree with me when I state, that it is not in the best interest of our sport to keep our champions away from shows, why should they be kept out of competition until a better dog is produced? The fewer champions we have the more valuable they will become. I don't know any other kind of sport, where the champion retires on obtaining the honor. Fight fans will travel thousands of miles to see Dempsey, and I firmly believe—the proposed new rating would not only increase entries, but something that is equally as vital in importance to show giving clubs, namely, the gate. The general public want to see competition. How long will you see the ringside packed with interested spectators if the entry consists of one or two dogs in a class. Why are the general specials and best in show such a drawing card for the gate? Because the general public can see some real competition.

J. G. Young continues: Nor can the Canadian Kennel Club, who is dependent upon the revenue from Dog Shows held under Canadian Kennel Club Rules for a considerable proportion of its receipts, accept this amendment at the present time. I am sure that the majority of the readers of "Kennel and Bench" in the Western Provinces, as well as those in the Maritimes, know the difficulties under which we stage an all-breed show once a year; the time, effort and worries the executives of the show-giving clubs are called upon to assume in order to make their show a success without any loss to their Club, and meet the demands of the Canadian Kennel Club in the way of listing fees, purchase of Dog Show Rules, Judges Books, etc., and I am sure that the Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club who assemble at the Annual Meeting in February will give the matter of loss of revenue to the Canadian Kennel Club from the Western Provinces and in the Maritimes due consideration before they accept Paragraph 42 in the revised Dog Show Rules as applicable to all over Canada.

The Canadian Kennel Club does not depend on show-giving clubs for a considerable proportion of its receipts. Everything in the way of rules, etc., are supplied at near cost. In applying for dates, the show-giving club has to send a deposit of \$25.00, which is returned providing the secretary complies with the Canadian Kennel Club rules. The small fee charged does not cover the value of the trophy given to the show-giving club by the Canadian Kennel Club for the best Canadian-bred dog in the show and it certainly does not cover the expenses of the staff in checking catalogues, etc. The show-giving club spends something for advertising in **Kennel and Bench**, but I venture to say that this

does not cover the outlay spent in setting up preliminary free notices of the show, and the full awards after the show. I often wonder if Canadian Kennel Club members fully recognize the marvellous value they obtain with their four dollars membership fee,—half-rate registration fees—a year's subscription to **Kennel and Bench** and the stud book. I have gone into my friend's arguments rather thoroughly, for I know he is fully aware of the fact that the directors of the Canadian Kennel Club are only acting in the best interests of the sport. Therefore, if you have confidence in your directors, give us more power than we have at present, so that we can, with a deciding vote from the directors—mind I do not say the Ontario directors, but all the directors, alter any rule or regulation which in their opinion was not working out to the advantage of either the members or show-giving clubs. Let me, in conclusion, point out that my committee did not alter one rule or regulation without giving the alteration most careful consideration, and I can assure all members with but one thought, the advancement of shows and dogs in Canada.

Since H. V. P. Lewis introduced his flat-coated Retriever, "Ch. Gronwen Mutant," to exhibitors and the general public, there has been an interest never before shown in this handsome Retriever on the American continent. There has always been a dislike shown by shooting men to an all black shooting dog, as sportsmen have always expressed the opinion that a dog of this color is much more easily seen by game birds, especially on the prairie and large open spaces. This belief is so general that I can quite understand the reason that shooting men are greatly interested in the reds or browns, which are becoming quite numerous in Canada, and, I understand, are becoming very popular in England. Breeders of dogs have never tried to study very thoroughly the color question. Why, it is difficult to understand in view of the marvellous strides that have been made in this interesting question by poultry and pigeon breeders. I have been asked where the browns, reds and livers come from in retrievers. This is a question that has never been satisfactorily answered. All we know is that the flat and wavy coated retriever owes its origin to the Labrador Retriever as does the Golden Retriever. Now what about the Labrador? How was this useful variety produced? History does not tell us, but I know that several authorities share the same opinion as I do that the Labrador was produced with the aid of the Newfoundland and the Chesapeake Bay Dog. I hope that H. V. P. Lewis will, in the near future, start a club for

flat-coated Retrievers to encourage the breed at our shows, and also to hold field trials similar to those held in England.

I take this opportunity to thank my many friends all over the American continent for their good wishes for this year. The ever increasing popularity of the Scottish Terrier was shown by the great number of cards, illustrated with the game little "diehard". Writing of Scotties reminds me of a letter received from Mrs. Batt, who informed me that "Haldon Gloria" has decided the depression is over and that birth control need no longer be practiced for she presented her owner with six puppies on New Year's Day, the father being "Ch. Haldon Julius." The Haldon team were strongly in evidence at the York Kennel Club show for "Haldon Jane Minstrel" and "Pepper," each gathered a first prize and the first named also gained best of breed, and a silver cup for best in Ladies' Variety Class, and finished by gaining the President's Cup for best all breeds in the show. Naturally, there were rejoicings at Guelph, for "Minstrel's" sire is three generations home-bred on the dam's side, and the dam of "Minstrel" is two generations home-bred. Congratulations.

Give a dog a bad name and he is finished, is not working out as it should with the Shepherds. It seems to me that every case of sheep worrying or chicken killing the last year or so, has been attributed to the Shepherd. Probably some of the stories were true, anyway, be that as it may, the agitation against the Shepherd dog has worked out to the breed's advantage. Today, the breed has taken on a new lease of life, it has been the means of discouraging a lot of money grabbers, who just went in for producing Shepherds from any kind of stock as long as a pedigree could be given—nervous, hysterical females were used as dams, and so great was the production—that when the boom burst, puppies had to be practically

given away. A few courageous breeders kept their Shepherds, destroyed the nervous ones and only bred from sires and dams that show intelligence and could be handled safely.

To err is human, and no matter how careful a scribe is, he is sure to make mistakes. In writing the retrospect for 1932, I wrote that Bloodhounds would soon be a curiosity in Canada. G. D. Anderson, of the Bluenose Kennels, Halifax, N.S., sends some very welcome news, namely, that the breed will not be a curiosity in Halifax, for the Kennel own several good young bitches, descendants from the best strains obtainable across the border, and one old bitch from Dr. Knox. The Bluenose Kennel in 1931 imported a stallion hound from Cincinnati and a bitch from Leon F. Whitney, of New Haven, Conn., unfortunately, both hounds died—with that dread scourge of the breed, distemper. Not discouraged, G. D. Anderson and his partner, R. B. Campbell, are acquiring another female from the Whitneys, and intend to do their part to start a real revival which ought not to be difficult. Might I suggest a Bloodhound Trial at the Canadian National Exhibition, this would direct attention to the breed, and ought to prove a great drawing card for the gate.

Kennel and Bench, the show window of the Canadian Fancy, is undoubtedly helping to bring the Smooth Fox Terrier back. Geo. Bailey informs me that since the information was given in these columns of the importation of the great English Smooth "Selecta Reminder," he has received letters from Coast to Coast and from the States, from old friends who are interested in Smooths. A cut of "Reminder" is reproduced in this issue, and also a head study of the Wire "Handstone Honey Bee."

The opportunity to appear before the Live Stock Record Board has arrived at last. I have been advised, that the Records Committee will meet at Toronto, on Monday, Feb'y 6th, at 2 o'clock p.m.



When Smooths come like this—**Selecta Reminder**—Smooths will soon become popular again. Owner, Geo. W. Bailey, Ottawa.



THET SUNNY TRACE

THET SUNNY TRACE
STUD FEE - \$10.00

The above brace of Wires are litter brothers. Both big little Terriers of wonderful type and conformation. Their sire, Int. Ch. Talavera Pegasus, litter brother of Ch. Talavera Jupiter and their dam, the world famed Simons Dimple, dam of Ch. Thet Tetrarch—Thet Trojan—Thet Trio, and many other champions. Stud cards on application.



THET TAURUS

THET TAURUS
STUD FEE - \$15.00

BARRACK HILL KENNELS

GEO. W. BAILEY

33 THIRD AVENUE, OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPING ADDRESS: KENNELS, 20 CHAMBERLAIN AVENUE

OUR FRONTISPIECE

Perhaps there has been no more popular German Shepherd dog invading the Canadian shows during the years 1929-32 than Helen W. Walsh's newly crowned champion, "Una of Picardy," and no more popular exhibitor than Mrs. Walsh herself. Of course, there were good reasons for the dual popularity. "Una of Picardy" was big and handsome, and always showing that quality of temperament so dear to the hearts of modern Shepherd enthusiasts. Mrs. Walsh was always herself in victory or in defeat.

Windsor, Hamilton, Welland and London were the show-giving club centres where "Una" went to the top, and to her championship. In all, "Una of Picardy" contested at an even dozen of our Canadian shows. She went to winners at seven of these, and to reserve winners at three more, which, in our judgment makes for consistent winning anywhere, anytime.

Our feature animal this month was bred by the astute Major T. Y. Baldwin of the famous "Picardy" Kennels, England. Born, September 2nd, 1926. Sire, "Ch. Cillahson of Picardy." Dam, "Cillamaid of Picardy." Color, fawn with a light black saddle, built on sturdy lines, she was a typical bitch who owned a long deep body, splendid angulation, and as our illustration shows, owned a characteristic headpiece that none could pass without noticing, the very best of legs and feet, remarkable bone. Her temperament was an eloquent endorsement of Major Bald-

win's breeding slogan: "Type and temperament first."

"Ch. Una of Picardy" went to winners or better, under such judges as "Bob" Ross, Anton Rost, Leonard Eschering, Geo. Kynoch, F. Addyman, and Leon Triberry in Canada. In England, before she was imported, she won her puppy challenge cup at Ripon, Yorkshire. Altogether, 40 firsts and specials were won by "Ch. Una of Picardy" before she left England.

Mrs. Walsh owns the Waterford Kennels at Grand Blanc, Mich. She did not campaign "Una" at the shows in the United States, nevertheless, the fair "Una" went to winners at Ypsilante, and won well at Chicago and Detroit. The best win, as far as Mrs. Walsh is personally concerned, was made at London Spring Show last year, when "Ch. Una of Picardy" won for best in the working group.

It is quite safe to say, that if our feature dog for February had not been so robustly built, she would have been considered one of the best of her breed and sex. However, what might have been considered a handicap in the show ring, will unquestionably be an asset in the breeding kennel. In any case, she is a worthy champion, and we congratulate Mrs. Walsh on her unflinching efforts to give "Una" her opportunities to prove her worth.

"SAINTS" AT SWIFT CURRENT

Hans Rothgordt, of Swift Current, has recently received from L. C. Wilaub, of the Woblemont Kennels, George, Iowa, an exceptionally nice

eight months' old male. The youngster is an orange and white with beautiful head piece, and real saintly expression, tremendous bone, an A1 body and sound as a bell. This St. Bernard should be a distinct asset to the breed. He is by Imp. "Wotan von der Rippisch" ex "Alpcraft Queen." In the same kennels as this puppy, is "Cypress Carmen," the much admired last season's Western winner, now developed into one of the biggest to be seen, and her worthy sire, "Helvitia Prince II," both of them lacking but one point of their championships.

CHAMPION CULBAHN MOLLY



"Ch. Culbahn Molly" was bred in Dr. J. R. Jackson's noted Kennels at Coleraine, Ireland, from whence outstanding Irish Terriers have gone forth to nearly every country in the world, and such Culbahn dogs have made history for Dr. Jackson, and for them-

NINTH ANNUAL ALL-BREED
A. K. C. DOG SHOW
 Kennel Club of Buffalo
 Inc., N.Y.

SATURDAY AND SUNDAY,
FEBRUARY 25, 26, 1933
 In Broadway Auditorium

Excellent Trophies and Cash Prizes

The following nationally known list of Judges
 will officiate

MR. ROBERT A. ROSS, Ville St. Pierre, Que.
 MR. WALTER H. REEVES, Belleville, Ontario.
 MR. E. E. ELDRED, Cedarhurst, L.I., New York.
 MR. H. C. NEITZEL, Detroit, Mich.
 MR. ARTHUR TAYLOR, Sherrill, N.Y.
 MRS. RICHARD S. QUIGLEY, Lock Haven, Pa.
 MR. WILLIAM GOGGINS, Ashtabula, Ohio.
 MR. FRANK PATRICK, Hamilton, Ontario.

ENTRIES CLOSE FEBRUARY 11th, 1933

Write for Premium List to

George F. Foley Dog Show Organization,
 Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., or John J. Clarke,
 Sec'y Bench Show Committee, 7902 Niagara
 Falls Blvd., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Here we Are Again!
TORONTO KENNEL CLUB, Inc.
 The 25th
Annual Spring Show
 (To be held under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)
IS COMING

This show will surpass anything we have
 ever attempted before; remodeled bench-
 ing; and the location for the holding of this
 show will please you beyond all expecta-
 tions.

Good Friday and Saturday
 APRIL 14th and 15th, 1933

Well known Judges will officiate.

Further details will be given in the next
 issue of Kennel and Bench.

WRITE TO US FOR PREMIUM LIST

For particulars apply to
 SECRETARY (Pro Tem)

J. McNAUGHTON
 1029 SHAW ST. - TORONTO, ONT.

selves wherever they have gone. Our
 new champion as featured here was
 purchased in Ireland, by Hugh B.
 Crawford, of Moose Jaw, Sask., who
 had her bred to "Culbahn Con" before
 shipment, and a litter of six was born
 during March, 1931, to justify the in-
 vestment.

After the litter which we have re-
 ferred to was raised, "Culbahn Molly"
 became the property of W. W. Riome,
 our provincial correspondent for Sas-
 katchewan, and when in condition was
 sent forth in quest of her honors. The
 little lady is a born showwoman,
 and just as game as "Micks," come.
 That she fared well is the substance
 of this review.

The following season two of "Molly's"
 daughters—now owned by Mr. Riome
 —was started out on their show careers,
 and it will be recalled that "Ardbahn
 Moira" (now a champion), won the
 Trophy for best Canadian-bred, and
 was proclaimed best dog in show at
 Fort Garry Kennel Club Show, best
 opposite sex at Regina, and was win-
 ners at three shows in British
 Columbia.

"Sporting Sheila"—a sister—also
 "won her spurs," and is now a cham-
 pion, and good as "Ardbahn Moira" un-
 questionably is, the records show that
 her sister "Sheila" once gave her a

sound lacing at the shows. A third
 sister, and one that has still to make
 her debut in the ring, will start her
 career as soon as the circuit opens, and
 it is expected that she will furnish

strong contention to the other entries
 whoever they may be.

Our picture shows "Molly" in her
 "winter furs," and it certainly does not
 do justice to the bitch, but she "had
 to be good to get there."

IMPORTED
SEALYHAM TERRIER
AT STUD

St. Margaret's Marquis

By Ch. St. Margarets Swell Feller

This is a rare young dog of
 correct type and unsurpassed
 breeding.

FEE - \$2.00

The Property of
MRS. C. M. PITFIELD
 CARTIERVILLE, QUE., CANADA

All enquiries and bitches for
 breeding to be sent direct to

R. H. WADDELL
 8601 BLOOMFIELD AVE.
 MONTREAL, P.Q.

C. A. STONE TROPHY WON

For several years past there has ap-
 peared in the premium lists of our
 shows, a trophy known as the "C. A.
 Stone Trophy," and was donated by our
 Honorary President to encourage the
 breeding of Irish Setters in Canada, and
 whether Mr. Stone has achieved his
 ideal or not we will not say, but it is
 a fact that since he first offered the
 Trophy, the Canadian-bred Irish Setter
 has become more and more numerous
 at the shows.

Mr. Stone has favored the Setters
 for years, more or less, Gordon, English
 and Irish Setters, it made little dif-
 ference as long as they were Setters—
 good ones, but in recent years the Irish
 section of the Setter family have re-
 tained our old friend's attention most,
 and no wonder. It is said that his old
 favorite "Ch. Forest Larry Lloyd," is
 just like a human companion for our
 old friend, who is no longer as young
 as he used to be, and that there is a
 bond of understanding between the
 twain which would put many of our

"GREAT SCOT!"

AT STUD

The Imported Scottish Terriers

ROBIN THE RANTER

(C.K.C.S.B. 83915)

A sure-fire producing son of the world's greatest Scottie — Ch. Heather Necessity.

FEE - \$20.00

CHAMPION

Greyhope Grit

(C.K.C.S.B. 79930)

This noted producer has in his veins the choicest blood combinations, the same combination that is producing the outstanding Scotties of the present day. Not only that, but this vigorous stud force produces stock that brings the owners of good bitches back to him time after time with their best specimens and there must be a reason!

FEE - \$20.00

Send bitches to

ALFRED HURLEY

2059 City Councillors St., Montreal
Phone Harbour 1475

All further particulars from

WM. R. AITKEN

3830 Lafontaine Park, Montreal, P.Q.

Phone Frontenac 2676

boasted human friendships to shame, because of its loyal and devoted sincerity.

At the recent National Kennel Club Show the Reserve Winners Dog was "Forest Lucky Strike," a son of old "Larry's" and a nice Irish Setter too. Reserve Winners Bitch was "Lammond Lassie," a daughter of "Ch. Forest Sir Howard," a son of "Ch. Ronald of Boyne." Whilst the dam of "Ch. Sir Howard" was "Ch. Forest Nanette," a daughter of "Ch. Forest Larry Lloyd."

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Two beautiful, 6 months' old Pups.
Pedigreed Champion Stock.

M. MORTON

461 Huron Line, Sandwich, Ont.



BOHRER
GREAT DANE
KENNELS
P.O. Box 228,
Allentown, Pa.,
U.S.A.

Great Dane puppies, show and breeding stock for sale.

It is to be regretted that Mr. Stone's age must necessarily slow up his great work in producing high class Canadian-bred Irish Setters, but the years always take their toll, so we must not spoil this story with what must be, vain regrets, at best.

The fortunate owner to win the C. A. Stone Trophy, is F. Ratcliff, St. Catharines, Ont., and the fortunate dog is "Ch. Moira," a young bitch with plenty of quality. The wins of "Moira" were made at London, Toronto (Canadian National Exhibition, Hamilton and Ottawa (Central Canada Exhibition). The closest contenders to "Ch. Moira," were "Mike Haliburton" (2 wins), "Brian of Brimore" (2 wins), "Assinawa" (1 win), "Drunagolland Cabin Bo" (1 win), "Forest Nancy of Boyne" (1 win), "Oate's Molly Lu" (1 win), "Rusty of Homerville" (1 win), and "Tzhuhalem Trail Blazer" (1 win). Congratulations Mr. Ratcliffe.

THE HARRY HUNGERFORD MEMORIAL TROPHY

The other day we were asked to name the winners of "The Harry Hungerford Memorial Trophy," and believing that the information would be welcome to Collie breeders in general, we are pleased to give the date herewith: 1928, James McMahon's "Lady Lukeo"; 1929, Mrs. F. B. Ilch's "Belhaven Lady Bar None"; 1930, J. L. Stewart's "Laird O' Thrums"; 1931, J. L. Stewart's "Laird O' Thrums"; 1932, J. L. Stewart's "Champion Laird O' Thrums."

"The Harry Hungerford Memorial Trophy," is offered only at the National Kennel Club Show, and is for the best Collie bred by exhibitor, a trophy is given each year to commemorate the win, the original trophy is perpetual, and is kept at the Canadian Kennel Club office.

WHEN IN NEW YORK

Fanciers intending to be present at Westminster Kennel Club Show, should arrange to eat dinner with "The Old Guard of the Kennel World," on Tuesday evening, February 14th, at the Hotel Victoria, 51st and 7th Avenue, sitting down at 7 o'clock. It is in this atmosphere that "the old timers" of dogdom chat over the "good old days" of yesteryear, note the progress made in the meantime, and visualize on what the future may have in store for the future. It is certainly the one spot in New York, where one is likely to meet old friends aplenty, and to get exceptional opportunity to make new friendships. Everybody is made welcome, and if they bring their friends along, there is always sufficient welcome to go round. Dinner tickets, \$2.50.



AT STUD — FEE \$10.00

The Imported Wire Fox Terrier Croftland Compacta

Compacta's Sire is Int. Ch. Crackley Supreme, Sire of Int. Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks. He was a good winner in England, and is a most beautifully hound marked terrier, excelling in head, eye, ear, neck, front, body and quarters, and a sound mover. Mr. Bailey says he is the equal of any stud dog in America. Ship your bitches to

MASON AND STEWART

Laurentian Wire Fox Terrier Kennels
BROWNSBURG, QUEBEC
Mail Address: P.O. Box No. 88

CLASSIFIED**FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)**

PUPPIES FOR SALE from registered stock. Dam, Danby Marjorie (Mother of Ch. Garwood Major). IAN BREAKKEY, JR., Breakkeyville, Que.

MUTUAL KENNELS have a great selection in Smooths, from young champions to puppies. Correspondence invited. 320 Caribou St. W., Moose Jaw, Canada.

WIRE FOX TERRIERS

MUTUAL KENNELS can spare two splendid females in whelp; also, young show dog and bitch by Int. Ch. Beckside Bonus. Dam—Ch. Iolas Althway; also a few puppies. W. RIOME, 320 Caribou St. W., Moose Jaw, Canada.

LAST CALL!**"OUR DOGS"****"THE DOG WORLD"**

Christmas Numbers

Price \$1.00 Postpaid.

KENNEL AND BENCH

25 Melinda St.

Toronto

Notes from Old Quebec

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
F. LA RUE, Cap. St. Martin, Que.

NEW YORK! Maybe these two words mean nothing to you; or, maybe, they are only synonymous in your mind, of an abyss of noise and rush. Then, you have never attended the Westminster Kennel Club Annual Dog Show, you have never known the ecstasy of that great moment when fifteen thousand dog loving people stand in a trance, holding their breath, waiting for the Judge for best in show all breeds to move his or her Jupiterean finger in the direction of the winner. And suppose you happen to be the owner of that winning dog, won't you say that it is the greatest day of your life, that you have stood on the very threshold of heaven, on the Tabor! Depression cannot kill religions, and the love of the dog is a cult that has its own temples, its own meccas.

For the North American fanciers, New York is the great pilgrimage where one's fervor is tempered again.

If you have never gone to the Madison Square Garden show don't run the risk of dying without seeing it, and if you have gone before I don't need to tell you; the lure is so strong that you will go many times before dying. It will be particularly worth visiting this year, if only to see the competition in Airedales, where the Aire Valley Kennels will challenge the great "Ch. Warland Protector of Shelterack" with their imported "Stockfield Jupiter" and their home-bred "Kaye Don of Aire Valley." The last named dog, the property of Mrs. F. L. Coleman, will be remembered as the best of breed in the Central Canada Exhibition. He is the litter brother of "The Lily of Aire Valley," the bitch which won the Canadian Kennel Club Cup for best Canadian-bred at the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto. "Jupiter" is now in much better form than he was at Ottawa. Fred Coleman has got him in the pink. I asked Fred what was the idea of entering both his dogs in the same classes? He said: "I want to make sure and win the first prizes in each class; if I don't win with one, I will do it with the other."

Dr. G. W. Armstrong, of Ottawa, has bought one of the Lily's puppies to replace the Airedale which he lost last fall. This litter was sired by "Jupiter," and I would not be surprised if one of them would make the going hot for "Kaye Don" next fall. There is nothing surprising in the class of these puppies when you come to look over

their pedigrees. It is a line breeding for "Ch. Clee Courtier's" blood.

"Ch. Warbreck Mixer," the dam's sire being a descendant of "Courtier," while "Jupiter's" dam is out of "Courtier" also. They are "All champions" pedigree, including "Ch. Walnut Fashion Plate" still owned by the Aire Valley Kennels and "Jupiter's" ancestors which are "Ch. Towyn Suntsar," "Ch. Mespot Tinker," "Ch. Towyn Sunshine" and "Ch. Kirby Repute." The Province of Quebec will indeed be well represented in the big show since Eggins and Coleman have also entered the black Cocker "Ch. The Coming Storm."

A son of "Ch. Limestone Laddie," he sports on the dam side the colors of "Ch. Belmont Freelance." Kingston, the birthplace of "Stormy" would share in the glory of its wins.

I had the pleasure of visiting the Chaudiere Kennels, of Hull, Quebec, where I went to mate my own "Chaudiere Trixie" to the good imported black Cocker, "Church Leigh Ben." Though this dog is still owned by A. C. McGuirl, of the Ottawa prefix, he has been placed in the hands of "Ye Olde Timer and Conditioner," Harry Collins. "Ben" is now in the pink and can be depended upon to throw the long narrow heads of the English Cockers, as his sire was no less than "Fullery of Ware," of the famous kennels which are housing "The Heads of the Breed."

Notice the faces of the famous "Of Ware" Cockers on page 65 of the supplement of "Our Dogs," then go and see the wonderful black Cocker puppies from "Church Leigh Lady Bird" out of "Church Leigh Ben," which are housed at the Chaudiere Kennels and I would be surprised if you don't catch the family resemblance. A nice little black female, "Chaudiere Stella," out of "Ottawa Bessie" and "O. Warlock

Junior" has also been bred to "Ben" and we are going to see how the Canadian Cocker blood mixes with the best English strains.

Our past director, Wm. R. Aitken, and J. S. N. Duggan's partner, Mr. Smyth, the Collie man, are both confined to the house by sickness. The Montreal fanciers are heartily wishing them "un prompt retablissement."

I was agreeably surprised on visiting the Seeds and Bird Stores to see that the good imported Wire, "Epping Expert," is still in our midst. It will be remembered through the advertisement that appeared in **Kennel and Bench** a couple of years ago that "Expert" is a son of "Ch. Aman Ideal" and carries on the paternal side the blood of "Ch. Stockmoor Storm," "Ch. Barrington Bridegroom" and "Ch. Gang Warily," and on the dam side, "Ch. Cieber Sunshine" and "Ch. Deykin Wireboy." Why have the Montrealers not used this dog more at stud? The craze for the "Talavera Simon" blood has led the fancy to believe that it is the only blood that produces champions. But common sense tells one that outside blood must be resorted to once in a while, or else the breed is bound to go back instead of going forward. If you are looking for bone and substance, for stamina and coat, why not go to Expert?

I also was surprised to see an unshown son of "Ch. Epping Eldorado" in the hands of Mr. Laurencelle. This dog was imported in his dam, "Flornell Cuckoo," a daughter of "Ch. Wycollar Trail." His name is "Straight Flush" and he carries the long neck and beautiful head of "Wycollar Trail."

Am mailing these notes from the train which carries me to Hull with the beautiful little Red Cocker female, "Red Queen 4th," which was bred by the late G. D. Morin of St. Pre, Que., out of "Cap Rouge Victor" and "Susie 2nd." She was sold this last December to J. Art Dupras of St. Jerome, Que., who, we hope, will become a member of the Canadian Kennel Club as soon as he becomes the breeder of a litter of all black and all red Cocker beauties out of "The Coming Storm." A "Red Queen's" son from the last spring litter, sired by "Ch. Ottawa Samson," was sold to T. L. Cuthbertson of Westmount, Que. His registered name is "Craigellachie Chateaufort" and he is all that his name implies.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Only members in good standing
will be allowed to attend the
Annual General Meeting

of the

Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.,
on Friday, February 10th, 1933.

This meeting will be held
in the Yellow Room, King
Edward Hotel, Toronto, com-
mencing at two o'clock p.m.

RENEW YOUR MEMBERSHIP
NOW.

J. D. STRACHAN,
Sec.-Treas.

"Where Champions Are Made"
EDDIE WARBURTON
621 South Columbus Ave. Phone Hillcrest 3144 J
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
Professional Handler of All Breeds
ALL SHOWS ATTENDED
Imported Stock and Puppies for Sale
Commissions taken for oldest and most
important terrier kennel in England.

Notes from Manitoba

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
W. B. R. KNOWLES, Winnipeg, Man.

THE Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club held a regular general meeting of its members at the Club's rooms on Dec. 29th, 1932. The matter most prominently under discussion was the Matinee Show to be held on New Year's Day. When this business was satisfactorily disposed of, Geo. Kynoch gave a very thorough description of the English Bulldog. The good points and also the faults were taken up one by one, but perhaps the most interesting feature from the point of view of the novice was the development of the dog, from birth to maturity. What to look for in a puppy a few days old, that would signify such an one would be worth watching. Then at about six weeks of age, the kind of nose and muzzle, underjaw, skull, particularly the shape of the skull, at that age, position and shape of ear, shoulder, body, legs and feet, one would look for in a puppy one was intending to purchase. And also, perhaps more particularly still, the features in a puppy one should be on one's guard against, and which would signify that the purchase of such a puppy would be bad business from the fancier's viewpoint. Mr. Kynoch received the meeting's thanks for his instructive talk.

A large and very enthusiastic number of members, and prospective members, attended the Annual General Meeting of the Fort Garry Kennel Club, in the Winnipeg Free Press Board Room, on January 13th, 1933. The retiring President, S. Jackson, called the meeting to order, when Mr. McLean read the financial statement, and this showed that although the year 1932 was commenced with a substantial bank balance, yet after holding one show under Canadian Kennel Club license, and two Matinee shows, the club was in a much stronger financial position at the end of the year than it was at the commencement.

When the business of the Club, relative to 1932, was completed, Mr. Jackson requested Mr. Ridge to assume the duties of chairman. Mr. Ridge thereupon took the chair, and after a hearty vote of thanks had been accorded the retiring officers, he immediately proceeded to the election of officers. Mr. Jackson declined to even consider undertaking the duties and responsibilities of President for another term, therefore F. Walsh, the retiring first vice-president, received the nomination, although he seemed reluctant to allow

his name to go forward, yet, as the members refused to entertain his objections, and as nominations were closed, their insistence overcame his objections and he received the office of president by acclamation.

Mr. Ridge, at this time, vacated the chair, in favor of the new president. After thanking the members for the honor they had conferred upon him, Mr. Walsh reviewed the activities of the Club from the date of its formation to the present time in his usual deliberate and effective manner. He showed, with a very happy choice of words, that the principles enunciated at its formation, and principally where the care of the novice were its primary considerations, that these principles still would remain those to which the Fort Garry Kennel Club adhered.

Discussions of new business immediately followed, and the motion of Mr. McLean, that the fees of members who unfortunately were on relief be considered paid, was received with generous applause. The motion was carried unanimously.

Mr. Jackson moved that the Club put on a Matinee Show on Good Friday, and also either a show under Canadian Kennel Club license or Matinee Show on May 24th. That portion of the motion relative to holding a Matinee Show on Good Friday carried. The matter of holding a point show or Matinee show on May 24th, that is, which kind of show will be held, was referred to the executive committee, the committee to report to the Club at the next meeting.

Dr. J. K. Morrow entertained a number of the Fancy in his office a short time ago. He showed a number of interesting films with his motion picture camera. Two reels allowed us to follow the adventures of Mr. Young and his companion on the rivers and streams of the North and through Alaska to the Arctic Ocean. Mr. Young believes in giving every animal a sporting chance and uses only the bow and arrow. He also kills only what is absolutely necessary for food. Whilst these reels were extremely interesting, the reels which showed a Gordon Setter at work on Partridge were perhaps, from the sporting fanciers point of view, more so. For myself I can say I have never seen a dog work so accurately. And each member of the party thanked Dr. Morrow profusely for the very interesting and enjoyable evening's entertainment.

The Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club made its debut as a show-giving club on January 2nd, 1933. The members of the club had unanimously decided at a general meeting that they would usher in

the new year by such an event. It was a great show, a show that was magnificently supported by the Fancy of Greater Winnipeg, and also splendidly patronized by the dog-loving public.

The Show Committee displayed their business ability when they secured for this auspicious event a large vacant store on Portage Avenue, Winnipeg's main "downtown" thoroughfare. Save for a large banner, which explained the nature of the proceedings inside, the windows were unadorned by either blinds or curtains. Scores of people with their dogs were plainly visible, and this attracted the holiday crowd who were taking advantage of the mild weather, which afforded even those most susceptible to the cold a chance to get out into the open.

And the people who took advantage of the opportunity to see the aristocracy of Winnipeg's dogdom in action were in a happy, care-free mood. Everyone was wishing everyone else "Many more of them," and the show went forward with optimism and enthusiasm.

"What do we form a Kennel Club for but to give shows?" said one of Winnipeg's lady fanciers and breeders to me.

Whilst we have seen T. K. McKenzie, that veteran amongst judges in action many times, when he has "donned the ermine" and satisfactorily judged the breeds that were brought before him; yet from what we saw on this happy occasion, we believe he excels also in the capacity of "Ring Steward." Never a dull moment. No time wasted. And the classes followed each other in orderly succession from the commencement until the cup for best specimen in show, all breeds, was awarded to Geo. Kynoch, who piloted E. Chevrier's beautiful Pointer, "Ch. Maessydd Monsoon."

Ninety-one dogs faced the judges although ninety-six were entered, and the entries were legion; in fact, so many fanciers expressed their confidence in Mrs. Kerr, who judged Boston Terriers, that one ringside observer said, as the entries went in and out, and out and into the ring: "You would almost think this was a Boston Terrier Specialty Show."

Best in Show—Judge A. McKidd. E. Chevrier's "Ch. Maessydd Monsoon."

Best in Terrier Group—Judge T. Smith. Dr. A. Hogg's Sealyham Terrier "Millsome Mermaid," Imp.

Best Non-Sporting—Judge J. Cook. Geo. Duncan's Boston Terrier "Traystock Headlight."

Working Dog Group—Judge J. Cook. J. Stokes' Collie, "Elmhill Black Lady."

Sporting Dog Group—Judge A. McKidd. E. Chevrier's English Pointer, "Ch. Maessydd Monsoon," Imp.

Best in Toy Group—Judge J. Cook.

Harold Bentley's Pomeranian, "Ch. Elnor Mite," Imp.

It is worthy of note that "Ch. Elnor Mite" was awarded best specimen in show, all breeds, at the Fort Garry Kennel Club's Mid-Winter Matinee Show; also that in a recent issue of "Our Dogs," England, a writer expresses pleasure that a dog puppy, by this typical specimen of the breed is left in England, his dam having been bred to "Ch. Elnor Mite" before he was shipped to Canada.

The children's classes for best boy and girl handlers were divided into four classes, boy under ten years, girl under ten years, boy from ten to fifteen years and girl from ten to fifteen years. These were judged by the writer.

Some of the children can give pointers to many adult handlers. They had learned not to interpose themselves between their exhibit and the judge. Particular mention should be made of the manner in which Miss Mildred Wade handled her Scottie, but then her parent's advise me, she practices half an hour each day. And Master Bruce Jopling too, a little more coaching and he will hold his own with the best. Miss Wade received the award for best handler, whilst Bruce Jopling was best boy handler 10 to 15 years. Best girl handler under 10, Mable Kenyon. Best boy handler under 10, J. Crossland.

For some years I have known that Fox breeders were using wheat germ, and feeding it in small quantities to the females, perhaps to the males for anything I know, because its Vitamin



Every Sunday morning

for your dog's sake—do this.

Every dog has his off-day. Some have more off-days than others. The quickest way to cure a doggy ailment is to give Karswood Dog Powders. But you can—and for your dog's sake you should—do better than this. Every Sunday morning give your dog a Karswood Dog Powder—regularly without fail. This is what expert Dog Breeders are advising their customers to do to keep their dogs fit and happy all the year round.

Karswood Dog Powders are equally as efficient in preventing ailments as they are in curing them. These powders contain specific nerve foods and organic salts which are not contained in the dog's ordinary food, but which are necessary to the perfect functioning of his system. Get a packet to-day, and give your dog one next Sunday morning. Mr. J. Slater, of Blackdown Stores, Deepcut, Hants, whose Alsatian Stud dog "Willowboy" is shown above, writes: "I have tried your Karswood Dog Powders with wonderful results on my Alsatis, and I advise all breeders of dogs never to be without them."

Karswood Dog Powders

Manufactured by H. Griffiths Hughes, Ltd. (Est. 1766), Manchester, England.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies of Karswood Dog Powders please write, giving your dealer's name and address, to

KARSWOOD, Harbour, at York St., Toronto, 2, Ont., or, if in British Columbia, to MacFARLANE DRUG CO., LTD. Douglas and Johnson Sts., Victoria, B.C.

Or any of the following dealers:

The T. Eaton Co., Limited, Toronto, Hamilton, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina. MacLeod Balcom Limited, Halifax, N.S. Ross Drug Co., Ltd., Saint John, N.B. Saskatoon Drug & Stationery Co., Saskatoon, Sask. Moose Jaw Drug & Stationery Co., Moose Jaw, Sask. Hudson's Bay Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton. Capitola Pharmacies, Vancouver, B.C. Stearman's Drug Store, Nanaimo, B.C.

E content is recognized as requisite to vitality in reproduction of the species; and because a deficiency of this Vitamin results in an insufficiency, or failure, of lactation, local skin eruptions, restricted growth, etc.

Some two months ago it was recommended to us for a painful condition of neuritis of the arm.

Wheat Germ contains also Vitamin A, B1 and B2.

Vitamin A affords protection against colds and infections; adds zest to the appetite and also aids the digestive processes.

Vitamin B1, besides promoting growth, also strengthening the nervous system, and in this connection might possibly be useful in averting Hysteria (Barking Fits).

Wheat Germ also contains valuable and necessary mineral salts, viz.:—Calcium, Magnesium, Sodium, Potassium, Phosphorus, Manganese, Iron, Copper and Zinc.

Now I am not going to write more about Wheat Germ because The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd., with offices in Montreal, Que., Fort William, Winnipeg, Medicine Hat, and Edmonton, have published a small booklet which can be procured by simply writing or telephoning any of these offices.

The booklet contains a short statement of what is known to medical science about Wheat Germ, also its uses and amount to be used. It also quotes the authorities one may consult if one is inclined to go further.

West Highland White Terriers — Ridge advises me, he has disposed of

Popular Dogs

The American Illustrated Weekly for Kennel, Field and Ring

Devoted exclusively to dogs and their interests. Show Awards, News of the Breeds, Field Trial Reports, Judges' Critiques, Canadian Notes, English Notes, Health Hints, Notes for the Novice. Who's Who in the Kennel World.

The recognized medium for advertising dogs at stud and for sale. Also Foods, Medicines and Accessories.

Published every Saturday
SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY!

Single copy 15c

One year \$5.00

Canadian Rate, including Custom's Tax.

Popular Dogs Publishing Co.
119 S. 19th St. - Philadelphia, Pa.

TROPHIES FOR CHAMPIONS

BY THE MAKERS OF

Canadian Kennel Club
Championship
Trophies

Wishing the Members
of the
Canadian Kennel Club, Inc.
The Compliments of
the Season.

KENTS LIMITED
SILVERSMITHS
144 YONGE STREET
TORONTO

Is Your Dog Hard to Feed or to
Keep in Good Condition?

He Will Like

Master Dog Biscuits

and Thrive on Them

These fresh health biscuits supply pure
whole grain cereals, meat, milk, bone,
minerals, vegetable food and
concentrated cod liver oil

They are Economical too

Ask your dealer or telephone Elgin 7161

For out of town inquiries write

Toronto Elevators
LIMITED

Queen's Quay, Toronto

*When in New York
Stop at*

THE NEW AND BEAUTIFUL

HOTEL LINCOLN

44th, 45th STREETS, 8th AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

"Just a Step from Broadway"

And get the most out of your trip to New
York. Convenient to all theatres, shops . .
everything of interest.

1400 ROOMS, each with bath, Radio.

RATES:

SINGLE, \$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00.

DOUBLE, \$4.00, \$5.00, \$6.00.

Courtesy — Comfort — Convenience

J. T. WEST, Manager

all his puppies with the exception of two. They are by "Ardsheal Snowman" Imp. ex "Springburn Lass."

Scottish Terriers—J. Gillan, Moose Jaw, Sask., has sent his "Tayside Shiela" to be bred to "Ch. Normandy Airth."

R. Simpson exhibited a nice Scottie in "Normandy Erich," recently purchased. He is by "Albourne Adventurer" ex "Ch. Heather Lulu."

Springer Spaniels—In the July issue I mentioned two puppies that showed exceptional promise as being by "L. Ile Donson" ex "Sensation of Avondale." The better of the two puppies was out of "Marvella of Avondale." He is now about eleven months old and is considered to be the best Springer ever raised in the Avondale Kennels, even better than "Int. Ch. Marvel of Avondale." He is called, "Masterpiece of Avondale" and will be seen by the fancy in the very near future.

English Setters—I also mentioned in July issue of *Kennel and Bench* a litter of puppies by "Int. Ch. Racketts Rummy" ex "Vernon Princess. Two of these puppies are exceptionally good and one or both of them will be seen in the very near future.

Wire Haired Fox Terriers—Mrs. Palmer's "Black Cap" has been mated to "Ch. Red Cliffe Arc Light." "Bakerdale Lady," "Bakerdale Peggy," and

"Silverdale Sadie," all three females, the property of Harry and Mrs. Baker, Bakerdale Kennels, have been bred to Geo. Kynoch's "Yorick Fireball."

Mr. and Mrs. J. Saunders' "Gipsy Fox Trot" is nursing four puppies, three males and one female, by "Patria Revival," Imp.

Cocker Spaniels—R. Simpson exhibited two very nice females at the recent Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club's Matinee Show by "Silverdale Commissioner" ex "Leading Lady of Isla."

English Bulldog—Mrs. Curry's "Queenie O' Mine" has been mated to "Markus Samson."

Airedale Terriers—Dr. French's (Saskatoon) "Ch. Springlake Mollie" has been mated to "Silverdale Tornado." A good litter is expected from this mating.

Sealyham Terriers—Dr. A. W. Hogg, Lauriston Kennels, brought back with him from England "Millsome Mermaid" by "Windgal Defiance" ex "Windygal Whisper." "Mermaid" is a very typical Sealyham and looked as though she might have gone to best in show. She was, however, just nosed out by "Ch. Maessyd Monsoon."

Pomeranians—I recently received a very nice letter from Mrs. Wrye, Wryeland Kennels, Brandon. Mrs. Wrye says that 1932 was her best year since commencing with Pomeranians, three years

ago. "Crest Mite," a brilliant red orange, bred by J. Campbell, London, England, has been purchased through C. E. Young, Mount Dennis, Ont. "Crest Mite" is of "Erimus" breeding, the same breeding of "Ch. Woodfield," so much in demand in the United States. "Crest Mite" has perfect head and ears, together with a true Pomeranian expression. As a stud dog he has been successfully used in some prominent Ontario kennels.

Mrs. Wrye has also added a brood bitch to the kennels in "Gold Crest Red Beauty," a red orange. Sire, "Great Red Dawn," Imp. Sire of Sire, "Ch. Gold Speck Sun." Dam, "Red Shadow," Imp. She by "Woodhead Dazzler's Reflection." "Gold Crest Red Beauty" has recently whelped a female puppy.

Mrs. Wrye advises me she has recently completed the sale of "Cheswick Xanthe" to Mrs. Staniland, Winnipeg.

C. E. Young, Mount Dennis, Ont., from whom "Gold Crest Red Beauty" was purchased, has returned to England.

German Shepherd Dogs—L. Morris, Winnipeg, recently purchased an eight months old male puppy by "Erick Von Zuchtgut" from Mr. Gilroy of Vancouver Island, B.C.

Boston Terriers—Geo. Duncan's young female by "Kewayden All Hagerty" ex "Trapystok Bonnie," has

"Where can I buy the best Life Insurance Policy?"

Several things enter into the consideration of this important subject. What is the premium rate charged? What dividends are given on the policy? Is the company economically managed so that its future prospects for dividends are good? Does it earn a good interest rate?

PUBLISHED AT 80 GEORGE ST., TORONTO

At All Booksellers

All these things are shown in
**STONE & COX
LIFE TABLES**

Price \$1.50 per copy

whelped four puppies by "Trapystok Headlight."

Mr. Kirby reports the sale of "Kirby's Jerry" to Mr. Turner of Winnipeg. He is by "Winchester Joycaster" ex "Valente's Trixie." A litter brother went best Boston Terrier under Jerry Biller, who judged the breed at the Fort Garry Kennel Club's Matinee Show held late last year. Another litter brother, "Kirby's Dandy Boy," is still retained. From another litter about eight weeks old, Max Green has purchased "Kirby's Mosart," J. McManus, "Kirby's King Champion," Mr. Peters, "Kirby's Patricia" and Mrs. Woodhead came in from Brandon and purchased a female puppy from this litter, which as yet is awaiting Mrs. Woodhead's choice of a name.

"Ch. Mac's Queen of Hearts," the property of Mr. and Mrs. J. Kerr, Kerr Kennels, has been bred to "Ch. Trapystok Personality." Mr. and Mrs. Kerr's female by "Personality," ex "Queen of Hearts," unfortunately could not be shown at the New Year's Matinee Show because Mrs. Kerr was the judge of the Boston Terrier classes. However, this classy female will be heard from at the shows this year.

Mr. Allan Millward's female puppy by "Trapystok Headlight," ex "Adanac Forget Me Not," seemed a little out of sorts at the show and did not make the best of herself. She received her share of the awards and is a female that is hard to fault.

Dr. and Mrs. Garrett have purchased a handsome young female from the Trapystok Kennels. She is sired by "Ch. Trapystok Personality," ex "Trapystok Bonnie." They have recently joined the Boston Terrier Club of Western Canada and also the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Harvey are the proud owners of a "Personality" male

puppy. He is beautifully marked and shows lots of quality.

"Drake's Rex," the property of W. E. Drake of Winnipeg, is a nice mahogany brindle puppy with white marking, by "Ch. Trapystok Personality."

Geo. Duncan reports the purchase of "Blake's Lady" as an addition to his list of brood matrons. He claims it will take a real one to stop her as she is a born shower. She went to first novice and first open under Judge Mrs. Kerr. He also reports that Allan Millward has again bred his "Adanac Forget Me Not" to "Trapystok Headlight."

The regular monthly meeting of the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club was held in the club's rooms January 17th, 1933.

During "New Business" a motion to hold a Matinee Show March 18th carried, at which time the President advised the meeting that a number of the executive had decided it would be desirable to hold a show under Canadian Kennel Club license on the first public holiday that would be in line with the dates of shows held on the Western

circuit. The Secretary then advised the meeting he had written the Canadian Kennel Club asking that May 23rd and 24th be set aside for such show. The meeting approved the action taken and the motion carried to hold a show on these dates.

In order to encourage fanciers resident at great distances from Winnipeg to send entries, the motion, entry fees from fanciers resident west of Brandon and east of Winnipeg be remitted (endorsed).

The Ladies' Auxiliary reported they had elected their officers and proposed holding "Whist Drives" to raise money which will be used to provide specials.

At this time T. K. McKenzie gave a very interesting talk on the Wire-haired Fox Terrier, its origin, development, etc., particularly in Scotland. He described the dog according to the standard and illustrated the various measurements as to skull, height, and length. His address was received with applause. From blackboard drawings Dr. J. K. Morrow described the faults, and from specimens in the various stages of "Trimming" Mr. Kynoch described the method of trimming he followed. Mr. Kynoch showed what parts to trim at ten weeks from date of show, at eight weeks, again at six weeks, then at four and two weeks. Besides describing his method by use of dogs, he also had a blackboard with drawings which illustrated the various stages.

It was a very interesting and instructive meeting and thoroughly enjoyed by the large number present.

The next meeting, the third Tuesday in February, Scottish Terriers will be the subject Mrs. Wade has undertaken to describe. English Setters will also be taken up at this meeting.

We take this opportunity of congratulating the Vancouver Fanciers on the splendid support they gave to the Junior League of Vancouver Show.

The Dog Fancier

Established 1891

Published at
Battle Creek, Michigan

Subscribe for America's Oldest All-Breed
Monthly, the Magazine that
Prints ALL the News that IS News About
YOUR FAVORITE BREED

Each issue contains Special Sections devoted to the various Popular Breeds of the day. In addition to this, the stories and reviews, Show Reports, General Items of Interest, Questions and Answers, and advertising (both display and classified) afford a wealth of information that is certain to be interesting and instructive reading for every member of the family. "The Dog Fancier" is an investment, not an expense.

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly Subscription Rates: In United States, \$2.00; Canada, \$2.25; Foreign, \$2.50

Subscriptions should be forwarded through
KENNEL AND BENCH
25 Melinda St. - Toronto, Canada

Saskatchewan News

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
W. W. RIOME, Moose Jaw, Sask.

IT won't take very long to read the Saskatchewan Page this month. January is a hard month for dogs in the West with the thermometer dropping to 25 below. Probably the dogs do not mind the cold as much as their owners do. Good food and exercise is absolutely essential if the dogs are to be kept fighting fit and ready for the spring shows, hence the necessity of daily attention in sunshine or in storm.

We are advised that Dr. J. T. Cooper has been re-elected to represent Saskatchewan as provincial director. It is interesting to note that in the years that have passed, and since we have had a provincial director and committee functioning on our behalf, they have never had to deal with any matter of real complaint or misconduct. There is a real fraternal spirit among our fanciers, and we sincerely hope this united front will be preserved in the years to come.

The Rev. I. M. Scervior had a real visit from Santa Claus, for on Christmas day his Newfoundland, "Rona," presented him with a litter of nine puppies, all strong and doing well. It will be remembered that Mr. Scervior imported his Newfoundland stock from Newfoundland and, therefore, the litter will be a source of great interest to Newfoundland breeders.

We were pleased to have a visit from our Saskatoon friends, Mr. and Mrs. Fred. Eagle. Few breeders have been so devoted to the French Toy Poodle as Mrs. Eagle. Discussing poodles that have been bred and exhibited, Mrs. Eagle goes back to the initial stock imported from France, and from there to the litter of two males and one female now about weaning age. These were sired by "Ch. Mighty Atom," their little Dam being "Ch. La Poupee." Usually the puppies from this stock are quickly purchased by those who are looking for something good. Mrs. Eagle was pleased to have this litter whelped in time to be eligible at the summer shows.

Walter Pym, Regina, reports a real litter of Wires sired by his stud, "Moat Hill Dark Boy," and out of the winning female, "Wyrecote Merry Madcap." Walter takes a great interest in raising his puppies. This, coupled with good breeding, is sure to produce some nice ones and we hope there is a champion in the nest. There are other puppies about four months old in the Bronyn Kennels that look most promising.

At the last meeting of the Regina Canine Society, Archie Semple addressed the members on the subject of preparing for exhibition, care of puppies, touching

KENNEL AND BENCH

on the various ailments to which the puppies so easily fall prey.

It was decided at this meeting to hold a series of social evenings, bridge parties, etc. In the future the public will be invited to attend and at each gathering a short address will be given that will create an interest, and thereby it is hoped the membership will be rapidly increased. Dr. L. L. Hewett, veterinary surgeon, will be the speaker at the next gathering.

John A. James of San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., says: "I received the copy of **Kennel and Bench** you so kindly sent me, and found it extremely interesting, especially P. S. Clark's of St. Johns, N.B., full page announcement of the Irish Terrier, "Culbain Con," Imp. Distance is of little consequence when the news is carried to the "four corners"

by the messenger in the **Red and White** uniform.

I am glad that one man, at least, has a conscience, and allows it to function. Dr. Sylvester Moyer of Rockglen, Sask., tells me his conscience has been troubling him of late for not contributing more regularly to the Saskatchewan page, adding hearty congratulations to our section, backed by a desire to do anything in his power to make Saskatchewan dogdom a continued success. "Oh, boy," this makes a man feel good. Dr. Moyer further says "Yes, I'm coming back. My love for the Collie impels me to stay in the game." The genial doctor has some of the finest stock procurable, headed by the Imported Stud "Glenogil Guardian." His females comprise the cream of collie blood. "Queen O' Scotia," a granddaughter of "Imp. Ch. Seedly Victorious," "Fairy Light Scotia," daughter of "Ch. Scotia Stylo," also of a litter about four months old; of these one has gone to Stratford, Ontario, another to Vancouver, B.C.

Dr. Kroshur, of Assiniboia, is also very much interested in the Collie and intends to keep Southern Saskatchewan on the map in the Collie world. His bitch, "Tip O' Scotia," a daughter of "Ch. Scotia Stylo" and "Ch. Elmhill Jerry," will shortly be bred to Dr. Moyer's "Imp. Glenogil Guardian." At Dr. Cooper's Elmhill Kennels, Saskatoon, there is a wonderful litter of sables, the first to be sired by "Elmhill Rally." "Rally" is a living picture of all that a Collie should be. He is a litter brother to Geo. Kynoch's "Ch. Elmhill Jupiter." I can imagine our good friend and Collie breeder, "Hughie" Leslie of Rosetown scanning these lines. It must be remembered that Hugh, too, has bred and exhibited some nice Collies in past years, always being at, or very near the top. We remember Hugh planned for big things in 1933, and the three doctors may have to extend themselves to stop Hughie from carrying all the silverware back to Rosetown.

D. C. Macleod of Glendhall Kennels, Yorkton, reports brisk business with his Scottie youngsters, the last sale being made to a fancier at Saskatoon. "Mac" feels that he did the right thing when he purchased his breeding stock from the Haldon Kennels as the puppies have always sold themselves. Their Irish Terrier, "Newtownards Mickey," has sired his first two litters since coming to the Glendhall Kennels, and the puppies are reported to be real "red devils", strong and well developed. The dams are "Molly Baron 2nd" and "Nortobas Mickey."

Glad to get a letter from F. Bryan of Kamsack and to know that he enjoys reading his **Kennel and Bench**. We hope to meet this fancier at some of our coming shows.

AT STUD (Irish Setter) Forest Lucky Strike \$25.00

By Ch. Forest Larry Lloyd ex Forest, Nan of Boyne, grand headed, bodied and colored dog. Winner of 8 prizes, National Winter Fair.

For Sale, 10 months' old dog, \$60.00.

Several females at low figures
from winning stock. To reduce

C. A. STONE

202 Howard Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.
Phone Lloydbrook 9054

THE GREAT DANE Darrason of Ouborough FOR SALE

the red fawn, British winner of 14 cups and 78 prizes in 14 months. Age 2½ years. Siring perfect puppies. Sound and good tempered. Price—delivered in Canada—£80-0-0

Send enquiries to Box 33

KENNEL AND BENCH
25 Melinda St., Toronto

HIGH CLASS BEAGLES

Trained or young stock. Twenty years' breeding. Some field winners; some can win on bench. Look up my winnings at all the field trials I attended in last five years. We breed nothing but the best. All registered. No five dollar stock.

R. LONG
SWASTIKA KENNELS, ELMIRA, ONT.

"AT STUD"

The winning St. Bernard, Helvetia Prince II (86526). Fee to approved registered bitches only, \$35.00.

HANS ROTHGORDT
Swift Current, Sask.

TATTOO YOUR DOGS

We have a new small tattoo which gives wonderful results. Permanent. Essential for registration. Write for particulars.

KETCHUM'S, Box 501-K OTTAWA

EIGHTH ANNUAL PEKINGESE SHOW

(Under Canadian Kennel Club Rules)

The Pekin Palace Dog Assoc. of Canada

SATURDAY, MARCH 18th, 1933, From Twelve Noon Until Ten-Thirty p.m.

ALEXANDRA ROOM, KING EDWARD HOTEL, TORONTO

JUDGE - MRS. C de P. DONIPHAN, MONTREAL

The Club takes great pleasure in announcing Mrs. Doniphan as judge for our 1933 show. She is owner of the famous Wangza Kennels (Reg.) which was established in 1915. We know of fourteen Pekingese champions that have either been sired by Wangza dogs, or imported. We feel we have secured a real specialty judge for the largest Pekingese show in Canada.

40 Classes—100 Specials with many Silver Cups—Cash Prizes in every class as high as \$5.00, \$3.00 and \$2.00.

For information, premiums or entry forms, phone or write

Mrs. M. Walker, 781 Gerrard St. E., Toronto Phone Ger. 5099W

This being the end of our news for this month, we reluctantly close these pages. We feel that there is a lot of interesting matter in Saskatchewan lying dormant which might be of great interest to our fellow fanciers and readers. Some day we hope this hidden treasure will be unearthed.

March issue will be eagerly sought, as every member will be looking for the doings at the Annual General Meeting. What a golden opportunity to advertise your surplus stock and just as the bright days are beginning to appear. Please send your news and advertisements to 320 Caribou Street W. by the 12th of the month. Let's go—altogether.

THE CHRISTMAS CANINE JOURNALS

If there is any depression in England the 1932 Christmas number of "The Dog World," utterly fails to show any trace of it. One and three quarter pounds by weight, sheets 9 x 12, thickness 1/2 inch, 234 pages, and a most attractive insert, showing four of the outstanding challenge certificate winners at the Birmingham show held prior to the publishing date. Comparison shows an increase of 30 pages over the 1931 Christmas number, and this increase in ordinary times, would be considered remarkable, but at the present time the increase is considered to be tremendous.

Richly and intelligently illustrated, the magazine is appealing in its content, printed on high quality calendered stock the printing is easy on the eyes, and so the magazine is likely to be kept conveniently near the reader until the pages have been carefully perused one by one in comfort.

A. Croxton Smith, H. T. W. Bowell,

Rev. A. J. Skinner, Will McCandlish, Major Hamilton Kirk, Mrs. Phyllis Robson have all contributed articles that have their own special appeal, the whole being a mirror in whose glass we see clearly reflected the dog breeding industry in Great Britain as it is at the present time. "The Dog World" is to be heartily congratulated on the all-round excellence of its 1932 triumph.

"Our Dogs" is the usual "big armful of interesting reading," and comes in two sections. The first section is the enlarged ordinary edition, extraordinary, would be the more descriptive word as there are 156 pages, 10 x 14 1/2 in the number 1 section, and to this we have

to add the superb number 2 section which is almost entirely given over to reviewing the leading kennels which are identified with the dog breeding industry of the Motherland.

A feature of "Our Dogs" Christmas supplement is always "The Old Guard" and those of us who have saved the copies for many years have a valuable contact with those who have made Great Britain famous in the dogdom of the world.

On this side of the Atlantic "The American Kennel Gazette" undoubtedly takes the premier place, and here we must congratulate Editor Louis de Casanova and his associates on the production of a most interesting Christmas number. One of the features of the Gazette Christmas numbers, is the five pages offering—"The God of the Unknown Isle" in verse by J. S. de Casanova. Illustrations by Mel Cummin, the whole issue is one of exceptional interest, and of unquestioned reader appeal.

Kennel Review, all the way from Glendale, California, and sent by D. W. Buttles, all dressed up like a veritable Christmas tree, gold and silver tinsel pages, gold stars, unique illustrations, a wealth of the unusual to take ones breath away, but quite sufficient of appeal to make attention to our spectacles a necessity.

The Dog World (Chicago). Will Judy's well favored magazine came out cram full of advertising and hot news, and was a sure indication of Will's intention to make the English namesake of his paper, look to its laurels when prosperity starts going places in the near future.

Get the Worms Without Pills

"P. H."

USE

Manufactured by

Perry & Hope, Glasgow, Scotland

Just Mix with the Feed

Wonderful For Dogs and Pups

GUARDS AGAINST DISTEMPER, FITS, BOWEL TROUBLE, RICKETS, ANEMIA, COLDS, WORMS, MANGE, ETC.

The great advantage of "P. H." is being able to administer it in the food and so avoid the necessity of pilling or giving liquid medicine.

Price delivered anywhere in Canada

1 1/4-lb. tin	\$1.70	28-lb. tin	\$18.50
3 1/4-lb. tin	3.40	84-lb. case	56.00
7-lb. tin	5.60	112-lb. case	67.00

write direct to

PERRY AND HOPE AGENCY
206 Paris Bldg. WINNIPEG, CANADA

Maritime News

Correspondent, G. D. Anderson,
Halifax, N.S.

I DON'T know how seriously the readers of *Kennel and Bench*, particularly the Maritime ones, have viewed my remarks in the January issue regarding the prompt renewal of their subscriptions, together with the expenditure of a little sales effort to get a new subscriber. Conversations with a few of the local fanciers have revealed the gratifying fact that they are in hearty accord with my remarks. And they agreed to do all in their power to not only keep me posted as to their kennel activities, but to also make a real effort to get new members, new subscribers, and some advertising.

We must bear in mind the fact that the free space given us in *Kennel and Bench* must be supported with some advertising and subscriptions. The policy of the magazine is a very fair one and it is only fair that we do our part to help support it.

It was also gratifying to learn that several breeders are contemplating a nominal consolidation for advertising purposes. They propose to advertise regularly in *Kennel and Bench* as well as in other publications. The total cost too, when equally divided, will certainly make the individual expenditure comparatively small. I am convinced that this is an excellent scheme and I feel quite sure that these breeders will soon realize the benefits that accrue from this type of consistent advertising.

I was indeed pleased to receive a very newsy letter from Mrs. P. A. Margeson of Cedarcrest prefix, and I do hope that the future will bring more like it.

Mrs. Margeson has had some real troubles with distemper, but writes that it is now, and for several months has been, a thing of the past. Her kennels have been thoroughly disinfected and all of her stock is now in perfect condition again. Her loss was a severe one and included two "Pekes" with litters, a "Jap" with a litter, while "Princess Chin" lost her litter of four, but herself survived. In addition to these a particularly nice "Peke" bitch and a male "King Charles" that were both real show prospects, as well as a litter out of "Mo Chu Buddha," were also victims.

I am sure that Mrs. Margeson's many friends among the fancy will join me in wishing her much better luck in the future.

It would perhaps be well if, under similar circumstances, we could all feel as does Leon F. Whitney of New Haven, the noted writer and authority on breeding, that our stock is the better for such an experience. His philosophy is that the ones lacking vitality are destroyed

while the more rugged ones live to form the basis for the breeding of future stock which should inherit the vitality of the parents, and in this manner a most important improvement of stock is gradually brought about.

Mrs. Margeson also writes that she did not breed several of her matrons, but that late in December "Mai Wong," a daughter of "Ch. Pagan Prince," was visited by "Rajah's Mon Chink," who is a son of the famous "Tri. Int. Ch. Rajah of Hasketh Wu Kee." "Romeo's Sunshine," a daughter of "Romeo of Hasketh," so well known in England, was also visited by "Rajah's Mon Chink." These matings will in all probability produce some outstanding specimens for the Toy Group at future shows.

The Cedarcrest Kennels have done a lot toward improving the type and quality of the Toy breeds in the East, and the owners deserve a great deal of credit for their accomplishments as well as their fair share of admiration for the never-say-die spirit that has often been in evidence. May 1933 be kinder to you than have been the last few years.

I was indeed pleased to meet W. E. Neve, of Truro, N.S., and thoroughly enjoyed our conversation which lasted far into the night. Mr. Neve used to breed Scotties during the War and pre-War days, but in 1920 deserted the Diehards in favor of Dahlias. His horticultural hobby lasted until the summer of 1932, when the appeal of

the Scotties again made him their victim.

He laid the foundation for his new kennel with "Hazeldean Thistle," a black brindle bitch that was in whelp to "Cedric Black Knight." "Thistle" is by "Cedric Count" and out of "Gale Martha." Early in August she produced a good litter, the males of which were disposed of at good prices, while the two females were retained. These were soon joined by another bitch from Mrs. K. E. Haas, of Toronto. This one, a jet black youngster called "Hazeldean Molly," who boasts as her sire "Cedric Count," and "Haldon Margaret" as her dam. Both of these were sired by "Ch. Haldon Storm" and both claim imported dams.

Just a few weeks later "Hazeldean Ace of Spades," a male by Cedric Lumen, ex "Cedric Gem," arrived. This puppy is now about eight months old and shows every indication of being all that a Scottie stud dog should be.

Mr. Neve is a real fancier and one who has the interest of his breed at heart. He criticizes severely the breeder who is attempting to change the type of the Scottie from that of a typical working terrier to an exaggerated show type devoid of working ability and lacking the true disposition of the breed. He heartily agrees with McCandlish, a recent president of the English Kennel Club, and with Peter S. Van Dyne, the noted American writer and breeder, that the exaggerated heads, the shortened backs, and the so-called straight fronts are detracting from the real type and not in any way tending to really improve the breed.

Perhaps the time is near at hand when the breeders and fanciers of not only Scotties, but other breeds as well, will have to have more definite and concrete specifications and standards for their breeds. These to be effective should be complete enough so that the ideal type can be easily visualized, and so that all breeders and judges will have in their mind's eye the same identical type, and not the variety of types as is the case today. The sooner this is done the sooner we can all do some really constructive breeding toward a definite ideal. And the sooner the better for practically all breeds.

At a special meeting of the N.S. Kennel Club, held on Jan. 12, to discuss and oppose kennel legislation that was proposed by the Public Health Board of Halifax, and which may receive further publicity in this magazine, I gathered most of the general news.

Here I learned that a female Hibernian Irish Setter puppy was sold to Jack McDougall. This puppy is about

Save Your DOGS and Foxes



Don't let your valuable animals die.
At first symptoms, apply

DISTEMPOUT

An amazing, revolutionary, yet common sense remedy actually reported to have restored many distemper-afflicted animals to vigorous health. Easy to apply. Spread on nose like salve. No forcing, no struggling, no unpleasant after-effects. Reaches all infected and inflamed points, without pain or disturbance.

READ THIS LETTER

"Without question you have the goods for Distemper. 5 very sick dogs asked eats 2nd day after treatment.
ONTARIO.

Scores of other enthusiastic letters in our files.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send only \$1 for liberal tube, post-paid, or write for Free details TO-DAY.

AGENTS— DEALERS

Write for Special discounts and details of money making offer.

TESTED SPECIALTIES CO. Dept. 1123 Dunblane, Sask., Can.

Authorized Distributors: T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg, Man.; Gt. West Fur & Kennel Supply, Swift Current, Sask.; T. A. Linton, St. John, N.B.; F. E. Bath, Bridgetown, N.S.; H. R. Samson, 198 Tecumseh Rd., Walkerville, Ont.

four months old and is by "Mike Haliburton" ex "Lady Haliburton."

Fred Fougere reported the arrival of a litter of Cairns to "Shiela of Glassee" by "Ch. Crochan of D'Ornum." The litter contained two males and one female.

Fred also reported the sale of two Wire pups out of "Pelham's Frivolous" by "Broomhill Knockout." One went to Mr. Winston, of Yarmouth, while A. D. Johnston, of Halifax, is the new owner of the other.

A. O. Martin and his little daughter are more than pleased with a black male Cocker pup that J. G. Cavanaugh, of St. John, sent to them with his best wishes at Xmas.

Bob Edens advised me that his Wire bitch, "Edens Lady" ex "Pelham's Frivolous," by "Broomhill Knockout," had been visited by W. G. Smith's "Humbervale Cracker," that well balanced terrier that went best in show at the last N.B. Kennel Club show in St. John.

A litter sired by "Ch. Danby Mogul" was whelped by "Haligonian Sprite" late in January. Harry Willis feels sure that he will have something in this litter that will make the Smooth fanciers sit up and take notice.

A note from W. I. McDonald, of Liverpool, N.S., advised me that his

Melbourne Pomeranian Kennels

(Registered)

HOME OF IMPORTED
POMERANIANS

MRS. J. W. BRUCE
PROPRIETOR



The Late Tresleigh Zobey (Imp.)

OFFERS AT STUD

MELBOURNE SUPREME

Three times best Canadian-bred in show, this home-bred "Melbourne," is unquestionably one of the best Pomeranians we have ever seen, bred or owned.

CH. CHISWICK SUNKIST (IMP.)

Sire of the sensational Melbourne Supreme, and a consistent producer of quality Poms if ever there was one.

CHAMPION

MONTECUTE GOLDEN KING (IMP.)

A golden of his illustrious sire, Ch. Gold Premium.

CHISWICK GOLDEN FIZZ (IMP.)

SUPREME SUNRISE (IMP.)

CHISWICK CHIEFTAIN (IMP.)

All imported Poms which carry the very choicest blood combinations of England's best producers.

Besides these imported dogs, we have a number of splendid home-grown specimens, such as Melbourne Red Mite, Chiswick Cyril, Gold Boy Midge and many others of all colors including whites.

Our Stud Fees will meet the pocket book of any fancier, and are from \$10.00 up. Our brood stock is the most selective and reliable.

Puppies and grown stock usually for sale.

Satisfaction has been our watchword. Our performance is beyond doubt and the admiration of all.

Our integrity unquestioned.

So, if needing stock, why not give us a trial? Visitors welcomed to our Kennels.

If in need of fresh breeding stock, if in need of Stud service, Melbourne Kennels can fill your every requirement. We keep only the very best in the breed. Address all correspondence to

MRS. J. W. BRUCE
MELBOURNE POMERANIAN
KENNELS

R.R. 1, Richmond Hill,
Ontario, Canada

Residence, Stop 14, Yonge Street,
Thornhill. Telephone Thornhill 93

Scotty, "Glen Moir Sandy," developed a very bad case of mange and had to be destroyed. That's certainly tough luck for a brand new breeder, but "Bill" has shown his intentions very clearly by asking me to keep for him the first male pup that arrives at Blue-nose Kennels.

From New Brunswick a very newsy note from R. B. Lasky makes it obvious that the N.B. Kennel Club are indeed active. This club at its annual meeting in January elected a new slate of officers with Ronald C. Vaughan as President, Leonard G. Rock as First Vice-President, L. T. Dow as Second Vice-President, H. J. Keyes as Treasurer, and the old reliable T. A. Linton as Secretary.

This is indeed a very able group, and the fact that a considerable number of new members are joining the club, makes the outlook for 1933 a very bright one.

The N.B.K.C. have voted to again hold the annual dog show in conjunction with the St. John Exhibition and appointed Harry Brodie to act as show chairman. Mr. Brodie is a former secretary of the club, a breeder, and exhibitor, and we feel sure that with a good committee to aid him the 25th annual show will be one of the best yet.

At the same meeting it was unanimously agreed to hold matinee evening

HALDON KENNELS

(Registered)

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

The Kennel that BREEDS
WINNERS

Haldon bred, Haldon prefix Scots won in 1932 at A.K.C. and C.K.C. Shows at:—
Scottish T. C. of America, New York, U.S.A.
Westminster K.C., Madison Sq. Gdn., New York, U.S.A.
Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.

In Middle Western Canada:

Halifax, N.S.

St. John, N.B.

Sherbrooke, Que.

Ottawa, Ont.

London (2 shows).

Hamilton (2 shows).

Welland, Ont.

Can. Nat. Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.

Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont.,

when they took EIGHT FIRSTS out of a possible ten.

Matrons, Studs, Pups, usually for sale.

Visitors welcome to see Kennels.

DR. and MRS. H. E. BATT

R.R. 3

GUELPH, ONT.

Phone 386 r. 2-1

POOR COAT

POOR CONDITION

Nu-Life will condition your dog and produce a Show Coat. Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Rhodes, owners of OF MORAY KENNELS, are Importers, Exporters, and Breeders of Cocker Spaniels. Mrs. Rhodes is President of the Shannigan Kennel Club, and on the Directorate of Canadian Western Cocker Spaniel Club. They condition their champions on Nu-Life.

Of Moray Kennels,
Cowichan Sta., B.C.

The MacFarlane Drug Co.
Douglas St., Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Kindly send me a further supply of Nu-Life Dog Mixture (in capsule form) as my supply is getting low and we never like to be out of this tonic.

I might say that we have used this mixture for some time now for our Cockers with the most excellent results.

Yours very truly,

H. ALLAN RHODES.

Nu-Life Dog Mixture in bottle or
Capsule Form, \$1.00 postpaid.

MacFarlane Drug Co.
VICTORIA, B.C.

shows in January, February and March. These amateur events will cater particularly to puppies and to novice exhibitors. Suitable prizes will be offered and, in general, these events will be run along the same lines as the matinee shows held in 1932.

The N.B.K.C. President is to act as chairman for these events and he feels sure that they will bring out many new exhibitors who will lend their support to the fancy as a whole.

The partnership of Wm. W. and Robert B. Laskey, who use the new prefix "Canmore," report good sales for Scotties. At present only one puppy bitch remains out of a litter of eight by "Prospect Prosper," who was imported from England by Mrs. R. A. Ross in 1931 and later sold to R. B. Laskey.

One of this litter, "Canmore Laird Tam," was exported to R. G. Brackett of Bucksport, Me. "Tam" is a real nice, jet black youngster with a powerful foreface, small black eye, neat, well-placed ears and plenty of general quality, including bone and coat.

Another, "Canmore Jill," went to Dr. Jones, V.S., of Newcastle, N.B., while "Canmore Janet" was purchased by Thomas Stockdale of Nauwigewauk, N.B.

"Canmore Jamie," a black brindle dog with a long, powerful head, good body, bone and coat is making his new home in Wolfville, N.S. Another sturdy, well-balanced black brindle with a good front and coat, and a particularly short body has gone to Ron. Kerr of St. John. H. McLellan of the same place purchased the smallest of the litter, a jet black one that was ideal in many ways.

Mrs. Harry Brodie of East St. John is well pleased with a litter of Scotties out of her own bitch and sired by "Prospect Prosper." This litter excel in ear, eye, mouth and have good coats, quarters and fronts. All should be a help to the breed and indicate that a more even lot will be benched at future Mari-time shows.

"Bob" Lasky, who keeps me posted on N.B. dog doings, corrects himself re the former winning Cocker of war days, "Ch. Sir Namgis." He hastens to say that this dog was purchased and owned by Bliss A. Smith of St. John. This parti-cocker was never shown under a joint ownership but was handled by the late "Andy" Armstrong and could only get Reserve Winners in keen competition ten years ago. Bliss Smith, we believe, showed his first winning Cocker in 1914 in his home town under the capable veteran critic and judge, Chas. H. Mason of Port Washington, L.I. She was a parti bitch named "Durban Dora" and was lovely marked, nicely feathered, typically sound and nice to look at. She was English bred but

Cairndania Kennels Registered

CAIRNS AND GREAT DANES



Here is the home of English, American and Canadian Champions. Our latest importation is the English Champion Treblig Ina, considered to be one of England's most outstanding Cairn Terrier females.

We offer at Stud

To discriminating fanciers
English and American Champion
DIVOR OF GUNTHORPE (IMP.)

A beautiful dark grey brindle.

Sire: Ivor of the Mist.

Dam: Deggie of Gunthorpe.

Last time shown Best of Breed at National Kennel Club Show.

THE NOTED ENGLISH CHAMPION
Seaworthy Out of the West (Imp.)

A red brindle, son of Ch. Seaman of Tre-barwith ex Thirsty.

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION
DEACON OF TAPSCOT

Dark Grey, wonderfully bred.

Sire: Knipton Dean of Tapscot.

Dam: Elford Revowna of Tapscot.

CHAMPION KNIPTON RATAL (IMP.)

Red Brindle. Son of Ch. Gillie of Hyver, ex a daughter of Ch. Carnegowan Murran.

TINKER OF TAPSCOT

A Wheaten, sired by Snelston Simon of Tapscot ex Trudee of Tapscot. The best puppy at the Morris and Essex Show, 1931.

An occasional puppy by the above dogs.

Correspondence Invited.

Mrs. G. W. Hyslop

Pinewood Ave., York Mills, Ont.

(Phone HUDSON 2144)

The Cairndania Great Danes
Are of the finest breeding obtainable.

Puppies from our champions for sale.

Mrs. T. C. Hopkins

53 Pleasant Blvd.

Toronto

(Phone MOhawk 2676)

lacked the length of foreface seen in England today. She was the best bitch in an entry of twelve at the previously mentioned show.

Mr. Smith's next Cocker was, I believe, "Patricia of Saint John," who made her championship in short order some thirteen years ago. Later, Mr. Smith went in for solid colors and favored black. His "Goldstream Pollyanna," one of our best Canadian-bred bitches, easily earned her title at Mari-time and Toronto shows. She later went to U.S.A.

From Mr. Murray, the Manitoba breeder, Mr. Smith bought his "Goldstream Gunner," a sturdy black dog who easily made his "points" at the eastern shows. We hope that "Ch. Alhambra Chief," referred to in this section of the January issue of **Kennel and Bench**, will sire a new "Pollyanna" for his joint owners, Messrs. Smith and Ritchie.

MY FLYER

I bred a pup of high degree,

His sire and dam both winners.

A certain "champ." he looked, to me,
If luck e'er comes to sinners.

I watched him grow, with raptured eyes,

My precious "rod in pickle."

At last Dame Fortune smiled on me,

Who'd once believed her fickle.

At Cruft's I promised him his chance

To set the fancy gaping;

I felt the thrill of sheer romance,

A champion for the making.

So when the fateful day arrived

I'd put him through his classes;

And only when an "also ran"

Perceived my rose-hued glasses.

The judge was kind, as judges go,

And answered all my queries:

"Too soft in coat, too long in back,"

And so on through the series.

So now I'm waiting for the spring

To breed another "flyer,"

Why grouse at luck, the sport's the thing,

And next time we'll get higher.

—J.K.G., in "Our Dogs," Eng.

HOUNDS AND HUNTING



A monthly
Magazine
featuring

**The
Beagle**



The greatest little Hunting Dog in the world

Sample Copy 20c

Yearly, \$1.50. Canadian postage 25c extra

HOUNDS AND HUNTING
Desk K.B. DECATUR, ILL.

British Columbia News

By Provincial Contributing Editor,
K. H. F. PURDON, Vancouver, B.C.

WITH the Editor's permission, I would like to be allowed space on this page to thank all of you who sent me at Christmas such kind messages of good cheer and encouragement. They came in the form of Christmas cards, letters, telegrams and telephone messages, from as far off as our Editor in Toronto, Saskatchewan, Vancouver, and throughout this province. It is difficult to adequately express my feelings, but I can assure you all how much your kind thoughts have been appreciated and the memory of them will long be with me.

The Shepherd Dog Club of British Columbia, at their recent annual General Meeting and election of officers, chose the following to guide the destinies of the club for the year 1933: Hon. Pres., Mr. C. W. Lonsdale, Shawnigan Lake; Hon. Vice-Pres., Capt. Zingler, Everett, Wash.; President, Jonathan Davies, 1st Vice-Pres., W. T. Oates, 2nd Vice-Pres., W. T. Squelch; Sec.-Treas., H. Birkenshaw; Executive Committee, Mesdames Jarvis and Woodhouse, Miss Natili, Messrs. C. P. Starck and W. H. Pym. This club held a very successful "Parlor" Show in December with seventy dogs entered, when Arthur Wright, late of Edmonton, but now resident in Vancouver, judged all the breeds. Another will be held this month (thanks for the invitation to attend) and last but not least the club are holding an all-breed show under C.K.C. rules in the early spring, of which particulars have been promised me later.

The British Columbia Fox Terrier Association have just held their Annual General Meeting and elected the following to guide the affairs of the association for the year: President, T. P. Milner; 1st Vice-President, W. J. Smith; 2nd Vice-President, R. O. Bromley; Secretary-Treasurer, H. Swinden; Hon. Vet. Surgeon, Dr. R. G. Cuthbert; Executive Committee, Mrs. C. A. Hatley, Messrs. J. Dodds, W. H. Pym, H. Lester, M. Livesey, S. Downham, F. Nott.

The personnel of the officers is somewhat changed from last year. To the new officials whose job it will be to carry on the high traditions of this club, we offer our good wishes for a successful year, and to the late officials must go the thanks of the club for the hard work they have accomplished. Some puppy matches for members will be held in February to be judged by Mr. Milner. They will have the benefit of his opinion and knowledge, which

has not just been picked up in the last few years. Before many of the present day breeders ever saw a show dog, Mr. Milner owned "Limelight," the grand dam of the famous Wire, "Ch. Guy-croft Salex," in his own County of Yorkshire. There he learnt his Terrier lore from one of the greatest Terrier men that ever lived, the late F. M. Jowett, to whom he supplied many Irish Terriers. He has also bred and owned plenty of good Wires in Vancouver, besides picking up a few that made their Canadian or American championships.

Our readers may be interested to know that during the year 1932 the city of Vancouver issued 9,085 dog licenses and 34 to kennel owners.

This month it is our pleasure to congratulate W. H. Pym upon being again elected as our Provincial Director to the Canadian Kennel Club. Mr. Pym has been an indefatigable worker in the interest of the club and all canine matters; in fact his office is virtually a dog bureau of information. One can get anything there from a litter registration form to sound, sensible advice, but the latter is never given except you ask for it. Such is the man chosen to represent us, and upon whom has evidently fallen the mantle of his famous namesake, John Pym, who was born in the year 1584, the strongest Parliamentary

statesman in history. Pym served his constituency in three Parliaments while James I was King, and when Charles I became King, Pym was elected member for another constituency and remained so for the rest of his life. James I had Pym arrested for refusing to provide him with money, Charles I tried to bribe him by offering him the Chancellorship of the Exchequer, which he refused. So it will be seen that our Mr. Pym has a great tradition behind him and we can feel assured as in the past William will follow the high principles of John. Unfortunately, we can have only one Director for this year, so we lose the services of Alex. McCloy of Victoria. Throughout our province and particularly on Vancouver Island, he is one of the most popular men in the dog game, and far more valuable than mere popularity; everyone respects his sterling worth and strong character; the best interests of the dog game were safe in his keeping. The hospitality of both Mr. and Mrs. McCloy is well known, and their door is ever open to doggy people from near and far. In this way many visitors have been able to feel at home and especially so when upon leaving the house with the grand old Scottish valediction, "Haste ye back," ringing in their ears.

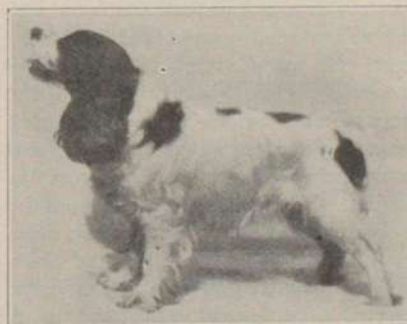
In "The Canadian Fancy" of January issue **Kennel and Bench**, Walter H. Reeves says: "I am confident the day is not far distant for a Canadian-bred Wire to top the breed at New York." And further on: "Surely the time is not far distant when a Canadian-bred Wire will be able to cross the border and meet and defeat the world's best Terriers." These are the aims of most of us who are breeding this fascinating variety, and speaking for the Coast, we may not have bred one that went to the top at New York, but we have bred one who went to the top for Best in Show at the American Fox Terrier Club Show in 1921, and then, as now, the cream of the breed were being imported from England. The judge on this occasion was our own W. H. Reeves, and the Wire-hair, "Shadow Hill Melody," the property of Capt. S. M. Spalding of California. I think this was her first American appearance and she quickly qualified for her championship. She was essentially coast bred, on the dam's side at any rate, as we bred her, and owned her sire, the imported "Watteau War Cry." She was out of "Ulidia Flame," so was the fifth generation in tail female of our stock. As far as being in the money at New York and vicinity, I think the following have all bred one or more who have done this: Mrs. Thornton Sharp, Mrs. A. H. McConnell, Mrs. R. H. F. Purdon, A. E. Grant, J. Dodds, H. Dodds, R. Mercer,

OF MORAY KENNELS

Importers, Exporters and Breeders of

English Cocker Spaniels

OFFERS AT STUD



CH. FELBRIGG MARK (Imp.)

Sire, Southernwood Critic.
Dam, Bluebell of Felbrigg.

Fee - \$25.00

ALSO

LUCKY STREAK OF WARE (Imp.)

Sire, Ch. of Chs. Lucky Star of Ware.
Dam, Charlston Vivandiere.

Fee - \$40.00

PUPPIES FOR SALE

Mr. & Mrs. H. A. RHODES

Cowichan Station,
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

Phone: Cobble Hill 1X2

H. Kneen, T. P. Milner and H. Conling. As I am writing from memory, some names may have been omitted, while many have gone to California and won high honors. A decade and more ago were vintage years for the coast Wires; George S. Thomas was a yearly visitor and a good buyer of the best, so was Irving C. Ackerman. These two purchased the majority that made the New York wins. A few facts about the aforementioned "Melody" may be of interest. An enquiry for a bitch in whelp to "Watteau War Cry" came from Kneen and Pearson of Nanaimo and we sent them "Ulidia Flame," with the proviso that we had a bitch puppy from her. She had a large litter, out of which I believe a dog and a bitch survived. The owners were greatly taken with the bitch puppy and wished to keep her, so we agreed to take "Flame" back instead. In due time the puppy appeared at a Vancouver show, when she was about six months old, in the name of "Amy Dillon," a very unfinished puppy, that did not set the Thames afire on that occasion. During the show, while speaking to T. P. Milner, appeared E. A. Gravel, who told us he wanted to give his wife a present of a Wire-hair. Did we think he should buy "Amy Dillon." We both thought her a good buy and she became Mrs. Gravel's property. In a year or so she made up wonderfully and appeared later as "Snowden Miss Flip," invariably in immaculate condition and made some good wins. Later, on being purchased by George S. Thomas, who sold her to Capt. S. M. Spalding of Beverley Hills, California, this time her name was changed to "Shadow Hill Melody," and, of course, later the Ch. was added. She was a fortunate purchase for the Gravells, as she bred them a bitch puppy that later became, for Mr. Ackerman, "Ch. Humberstone Flips Melody."

This month I received from Winnipeg a letter requesting me to supply the address on an enclosed letter to a certain owner who has been exhibiting at Vancouver Shows. The letter was promptly addressed and mailed as requested. During December a letter was received from the United States enquiring for two addresses which I also was able to supply. Another similar request came from this province and let us hope that **Kennel and Bench** has been the means of these readers getting their wants supplied. If there is this demand for your stock, why not try an advertisement in **Kennel and Bench**. If you only knew it, there may be many interested in what you have to offer, and this leads to another point: interest in our dogs must be kept up through these pages, which can only be done by sending in news of your kennel doings. These

S.O.S. calls are tiresome and so often unheeded. If all of you who were so kind as to send me Christmas and New Year messages sent some dog news monthly, our allotted two pages would be inadequate to contain your kennel activities.

CANCELLATIONS JUNIOR LEAGUE OF VANCOUVER

Boston Terrier, "CUDDLES," Novice Bitches, ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at the Medicine Hat Kennel Club Show, 1931.

English Bulldog, "MARCUS MAJOR," Novice Dogs, ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at the Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1932, placing "FAMOUS BILL SYKES" 1st.

Springer Spaniel, "CLOVERDALE PRETTY," Novice Bitches, ineligible, having won a first prize in the Canadian-bred Class at Royal City Kennel Club Show, 1931.

OBITUARY NOTICES

Just as 1932 was drawing to a close, the "grim reaper" overtook one of Toronto's well-known Bulldog fanciers in the person of the late Tom McEwan. Tom had suffered for a long time and had recently been operated upon. The operation was believed to have been successful and there were hopes for a satisfactory recovery. However, internal hemorrhages developed and on Friday, December 30th, Tom answered the final summons.

There was only one Tommy McEwan. He was a character that was well and favorably known amongst the Bulldog breeders on the American continent who had a profound respect for his judgment. He attended many shows, and one would meet him at the bulldog benches early on the first day of such shows quietly scanning the entry and particularly the new faces appearing for the first time; these he would appraise with a chuckle best understood by himself. When a "real one" would show up, Tom would send the information to selected clients, and in this way many good youngsters were soon lost to Canada, as for instance, "Ch. Tiddie Pom of Coldstream," now the property of W. E. Chetwin, Syracuse, N.Y.

Fanciers of a decade ago will remember the good bitch "Pretty Mickey" ("Toronto Lad" Imp., ex "Topsy Turvy") bred by Tom McEwan. This brindle and white bitch won at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1924, and in the same year she won the Bulldog Breeders Specialty, United Canine Association, and Peterboro Exhibition, and, of course, completed her championship.

Mr. McEwan was buried on January 2nd and our sympathies are extended to Mrs. McEwan and family.

BERT NELSON DEAD

The shock experienced, particularly by the Boston Terrier breeders of Toronto, and generally by the Toronto fanciers at large, when the news of the tragic death of the late B. A. Nelson began to circulate. "Bert" was one of those likeable chaps that one was always pleased to meet at the shows or on the street.

On Tuesday morning, January 10th, and in the early hours, Bert's boy, Roy, awakening from his first sleep, noticed that his father was not in his room, and hearing the engine of the car running, he went to investigate matters. In the garage, and limply lying over the steering wheel, Roy found his father's dead body, death being due to carbon monoxide poisoning.

There were a large number of friends gathered at St. Monica's Church to pay their last respects, and we noticed that, in spite of the early morning burial, that a representative group of dog lovers were in attendance.

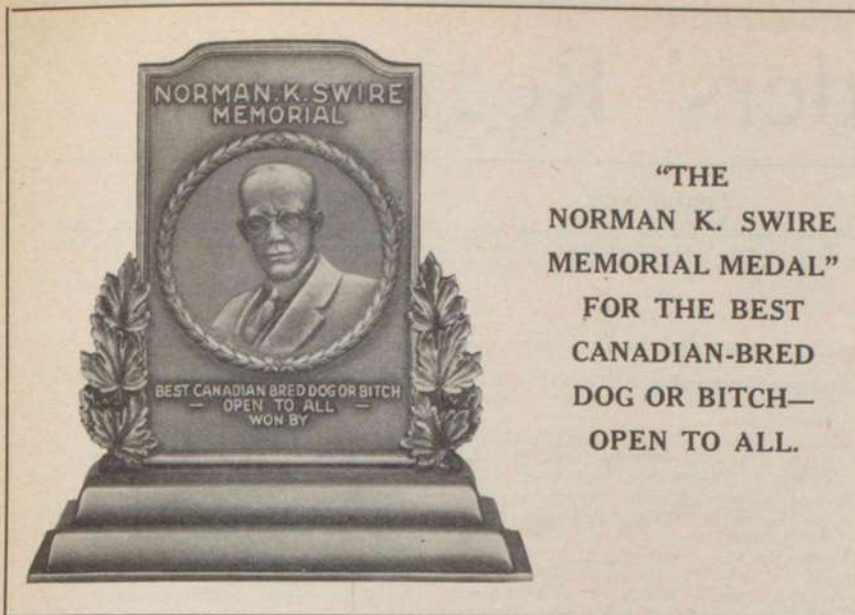
The late Mr. Nelson liked to own a good Boston, and possibly the best one to sport the Nelson colors at the shows was "Queen of Spades" ("Endle's Speed King" ex "Feist's Speedy Girl") bred by Joe Feist, Buffalo, N.Y. This bitch was nicely in the money at the National Kennel Club show of 1930, and at the Ladies' Kennel Club show (Montreal), 1931. At London, in the same year, she went to Reserve Winners at London.

Our sincere sympathy is extended to our late friend's relatives, and particularly to the grief-stricken mother, and to the two manly little chaps now bereft of their father.

SON OF BRIG-GEN. C. M. NELLES HONORED

We notice from the daily press that Commander Percy Walker Nelles, son of our Director, Brig-Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., has been promoted to the rank of Captain in the Royal Canadian Navy. Commander Nelles is the first officer of Canadian birth to attain this distinction, which, we believe, is equal in the Navy to the rank held by his distinguished father in the Army.

Commander P. W. Nelles is only 40 years of age, and has left for England to take a training course. Starting at the age of 16 as a Canadian Naval Cadet Mr. Nelles secured his early training on the gunboat Canada, the cruisers Niobe and the Dreadnought. During the war he served on the cruisers Suffolk and Antrim. In 1917 he was appointed flag-lieutenant to Admiral Sir Charles Kingsmill. Congratulations to both, say we.



**"THE
NORMAN K. SWIRE
MEMORIAL MEDAL"
FOR THE BEST
CANADIAN-BRED
DOG OR BITCH—
OPEN TO ALL.**

Announcement has been made by the committee in charge of the "Norman K. Swire Memorial Fund," that arrangements have been made, whereby a "Norman K. Swire Memorial Medal" will be offered for the "Best Canadian-bred Dog or Bitch—Open to All," at the following shows each year when held:

London Western Fair,
London Canine Society,
Peterboro Fall Fair,
Hamilton Kennel Club,
Brantford Kennel Club,
Toronto Kennel Club,
Canadian National Exhibition,
Windsor Kennel Club,
Regina Exhibition,
Winnipeg Kennel Club,
New Westminster Exhibition,
Sherbrooke Kennel Club,
Montreal Kennel Club,
Quebec City Kennel Club,
Halifax Kennel Club,
Westminster Kennel Club, N.Y. City.

The reason the foregoing shows have been selected to receive the medals, is simply because they represent the shows at which the late Mr. Swire officiated, as Judge, and from time to time as licence to hold a dog show is granted to any club appearing in the above list, instructions will be given for the Medal to be listed in the prize lists of such shows.

The Medal itself is appealingly artistic, and reflects great credit on Wanless & Co'y, Toronto, the goldsmiths responsible for the production of the Medal, and to the committee in charge of the offering. Those who knew the late Mr. Swire as a friend, or those who knew him as a judge will surely vie with each other in an endeavour to secure one of the Memorial Medals. And in order to reach their objective

an immediate impetus will be given to the breeding of dogs in Canada, even the writer has decided to start in seriously to qualify for this intriguing trophy.

Long may the memory of the late Norman K. Swire, known friend of man and beast, linger in the hearts of those who were privileged to associate with him during his lifetime. R. Wilton in "The Girl's Own Annual" describes our late friend perfectly, in the following verse:—

"Let me do good and never know
To whom my life a blessing brings:
E'en as a lighthouse freely flings
O'er the dark waves a steady flow,
Guiding the ships that to or fro
Flit by unseen with their white wings;
Let me do good and never know
To whom my life a blessing brings."

RETIREES AT EIGHTY

R. A. Gillespie, Abbotsford, P.Q., the venerable Vice-President of the North American Newfoundland Club is nearing the four-score mark, and has decided that he has not the inclination nor the energy to remain in the business of breeding Newfoundlands any longer. For 18 years, Mr. Gillespie has endeavoured to sponsor his favorite breed quite vigorously, and indeed quite successfully, but the years, which overtake us all sooner or later, have indicated a halt, and so the years withdraw this valuable member from our sport. We do trust that the remaining years of our old friend's life will be kindly years, so that many happy hours may be spent in reminiscing over the many happenings of a well spent life.

SCHIPPERKES IN BELGIUM

When judging at the Royal St. Hubert's Show, in Brussels, this spring, I took the opportunity of having a good look at the Schipperkes benched there, and regretfully had to come to the conclusion that the breed has sadly deteriorated in comparison to what it was in days of yore, when "Ch. Schtoots," "Fritz of Spa," and such dogs were at their zenith. The Belgian specimens on the whole are equal to, if not better than, ours in muzzle, eye, ears, and expression. In body they are long, and their bone is too fine, whilst insufficient notice is taken of moderate fronts. Coats are their sad failing, no doubt brought about by the craze for mane and culotte. All the exhibits I saw, without exception, were good in the last respects, but jackets are too long, terribly soft, and the very opposite to what we require—a moderately long top coat, with the densest of undercoats. Finally, I noticed but one with any resemblance to the much-admired pear-shaped body. I trust my few drastic remarks on the Continental specimens seen at the home of the breed will not offend, but I thought that an old breeder's view on what was seen in the land from whence all our best Schipperkes once came may prove of interest and value.—W. Nichols in "Our Dogs," Dec. 23rd, 1932.

CHAMPION PENCRAFT MODEL

The Beagle, "Ch. Pencraft Model," at one time the centre of attraction and for whom large offers were consistently refused, is now a member of the "Haig" Kennels at Preston, Ont. We understand that his services will be confined to the kennels, where certain breeding programmes are being given much study for the production of a strictly field beagle along the lines of bench show requirements.

Dr. L. Gordon Hagmeier is greatly enthused over breeding plans which have already materialized, and is at present concentrating on combinations yet to be proven.

IT'S ALL IN THE START

FOR SALE

HIGHEST QUALITY RUSSIAN WOLFHOUSES

We are offering some puppies that are absolutely Show prospects, and they are sensibly and reasonably priced for quick selling.

We will also sell some young adult Hounds from gold medal prize-winning stock. These Russian Wolfhounds are really tip top quality, and as already mentioned, they are specially priced.

WRITE YOUR WANTS

ROMANOFF KENNELS, REG'D.

BRANTFORD, ONT., CANADA

Breeders' Register

AIREDALE TERRIERS

Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins, 1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto.

BOSTON TERRIERS

Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman, 587 Markham St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 5070.

Bubbling Over Kennels. G. J. Lynch and Wm. J. Greene, Props. 89 East Lynn Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GRover 2006.

Town Talk Kennels (Reg'd). H. M. Jackson, Prop., 11 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 9615.

Trapstok Kennels (Reg'd). 868 Winnipeg Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Phone Dial 29252.

BULL TERRIERS

Albion Kennels (Reg'd). John H. Candler, Prop., 155 Stephenson Ave., Toronto. 'Phone GRover 3207.

Franklin Kennels (Reg'd). G. F. McFarland, Prop., 36 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.

Haymarket Kennels. R. H. Elliott, Prop., 42 York Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Limestone Kennels (Reg'd). J. E. Brunnett, Prop., 30 Alma St., Kingston, Ont.

Thornton, H. S., Oakville, Ontario, 'Phone 874.

CAIRN TERRIERS

Cairndania Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, York Mills, Ont. HUDson 2144.

Clairstar Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. W. C. Routley, "Woodlands", Erindale, Ont. 'Phone COoksville 160.

Richmond Kennels. Mrs. F. King, Bell Rapids, Ont.

COCKER SPANIELS

Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living, Golden St., Highland Park, Box 27, Westboro, Ont.

Clovelly Kennels (Reg'd). John Coles, 110 Clovelly Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 4265.

Holdfast Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. F. Pickford, Prop., 506 E. 46th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., 'Phone FRaser 384.

Ottawa Kennels (Reg'd). Allan C. McGuirl, Prop., 53 Glen Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Stuart, A. Ross, "Derby", 999 Aqueduct St., Montreal, Que.

Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum, "Braeside", Thetford Mines, Que.

Westcott, E. C., 14535 St. Marys, Detroit, Mich., or 198 Tecumseh Rd., Walkerville, Ont.

COLLIES

Heather Collie Kennels (Reg'd). Charles Walker, 113 Grand River Ave., Brantford, Ont.

Maitland Collie Kennels. Wm. Fear, 67 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone KINGSdale 9390.

ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Beach Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. P. Banbury, 121 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 1537.

Blackburn Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). R. W. Hunt, 15 Blackburn Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GErrard 5883.

Diamond Bulldog Kennels (Reg'd). Harry Wilson, owner, 3 Edgewood Ave., Toronto. 'Phone HOward 1806.

ESKIMO DOGS

White Mountain Eskimo Sled Dog Kennels. E. P. Clark, Owner and Breeder, North Woodstock, N.H. (on the Daniel Webster Highway).

FOX TERRIERS, WIRE-HAIRED

Braemore Kennels (Reg'd). Chas. A. Ward, 26 Oxford Street, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone Midway 9811.

Colgrain Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. G. D. Shute, Prop., 311 Ellerslie Ave., Stop 8, Yonge St., Willowdale P.O., Ont.

Mutual Kennels (Reg'd). (Both coats). W. W. Riome, Prop., 320 Caribou St., Moose Jaw, Sask.

Ulidia Kennels. Apply R. H. F. Purdon, 3906 W. 36th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Vivadora Kennels (Reg'd). J. R. Kennedy, 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 6423.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Oak Ridge Kennels (Reg'd). L. G. Baker, Oak Ridges, Ont. 'Phone KIng 322.

Shepherds of Northmere. Alex. Gooderham, 49 Wellington St. E. Kennels, R. Thornton, Clarkson, Ont.

GREAT DANES

Great-Dania Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. Henry Larsen, Prop., Box 661, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., U.S.A. Cable address, "Great-dania."

Rungmook Kennels. Lt.-Col. and Mrs. J. De B. Cowan, Props., Crystal Creek Ranch, Kaslo, B.C.

IRISH TERRIERS

Buchanan, W. J., 118 Harding Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

Fermanagh Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Elliott, owners, 47 Queen St., Kingville, Ont. 'Phone 247.

NEWFOUNDLANDS

Perivale Kennels. Mrs. Mercedes Gibson, Bower Hill, R.R. No. 1, Woodstock, Ont. (Kennels 1½ miles from City Hall). 'Phone Woodstock 1051F.

PEKINGESE

Fu Chien Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. L. Hughes, owner. Correspondence, or telephone, A. Gladys Fitton, 264 Christie St., Toronto, Ont. LOmbard 6026.

Goatby Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Haley, 277 Boon Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Pekholme Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). E. J. Smith, 43 Poyntz Ave., Lansing, Ont. (one mile north city limits). 'Phone Willowdale 242.

Rivercourt Kennels (Reg'd). Pekingese. Mrs. Denyer Morris, 42 Hopedale Ave., Toronto 6, Ont. 'Phone GErrard 7287.

Shensi Kennels (Reg'd). A. Roberts, 115 Lake Shore Road, Humber Bay, Toronto Ont. 'Phone LAkeside 3373.

RETRIEVERS (Flat-coated)

Gronwen Kennels (Reg'd). H. V. P. Lewis, 25 King St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada. 'Phone WAverley 1721.

RETRIEVERS (Golden)

Rockhaven Kennels (Reg'd). R. Hall, Manager, 3rd St., and Kennard Ave., North Vancouver, B.C.

RUSSIAN WOLFHOUNDS

Tyrrell, R. S., Cossack Kennels (Reg'd). Bottrel, via Cochrane, Alta.

SCHIPPERKES

O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto 13, Ont. 'Phone HOward 5462.

O' The West Kennels (Reg'd). R. M. Holt, 1811 Kilburn Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Aitken and Hurley Kennels. 3830 Lafontaine Park, Montreal, Que.

Ashburnham Kennels. K. A. Greene and M. M. Greene, Props., 53 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.

Cedric Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. J. Atkinson, 83 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 0559.

Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont. 'Phone 386 Ring 2-1.

Hazelbrae Kennels (Reg'd). George Robertson, 584 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

O'Bonnyrigg Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. E. Abrams, Clarkson, Ont. 'Phone Clarkson 104.

Strensall Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. D. Luscombe, R.R. No. 7, London, Ont. 'Phone Met. 8116-J.

SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Edgewater Kennels (Reg'd). Major Ward Wright, Owner. Correspondence to Matt. Gracey, 343 Huron St., Toronto. 'Phone KINGSdale 2882.

SPRINGER SPANIELS

Cloverdale Kennels (Reg'd). G. H. Miller, Prop., Cloverdale, B.C. 'Phone 21-X.

Moir Kennels (Reg'd). C. R. Tilbrook, Prop., Belleville, Ont.

ST. BERNARDS

Lake Manitou Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. N. L. Mollard, Prop., Watrous, Sask., Canada.

VARIETY KENNELS

Peerless Kennels. Old English Sheepdogs, Sealyhams, Pekingese. Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Thomas, "Fairmount," Port Hope, Ont.

Silverdale Kennels (Reg'd). Airedales and Bulldogs. Geo. Kynoch, Prop., 50 Whitehall Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

THIS PAGE SELLS DOGS; \$4.00 prepaid, will put your card in the BREEDERS' REGISTER for 12 months.



DOGS DON'T WORRY ABOUT PYORRHEA

Give Dogs proper foods, and their teeth will take care of themselves.

But their foods must make up a proper, well-balanced diet. Dogs need the vitamins, the proteins and the minerals, which Ross-Miller Dog Foods contain.

R-M Dog Foods are scientifically prepared from high-grade beef and pork cracklings, bone meal, fish meal, alfalfa meal, milk and other ingredients including a careful percentage of pure cod liver oil. They build bone, muscle and vitality, as the experience of expert breeders all over the country proves.

Made in
Canada
from
Canadian
Products



Write for Free Generous Sample to—

ROSS-MILLER
Biscuit Co. Limited
DOG FOODS
NAPANEE, ONTARIO



"There wasn't a dog biscuit my dog would look at till I tried BONIO: now he's so eager you'd think he'd had dog biscuits since he was a pup."

LITERALLY thousands of experiences similar to this account for the amazing success of BONIO: after only a few months on the market, it commanded a world-wide sale. Yet this was before this remarkable new biscuit had ever been advertised in the press. Travelers introduced it to enterprising traders, traders recommended it especially for "biscuit-shy" dogs, dog owners discovered that here really was a biscuit that had only to be seen and smelt and tasted to break down a dog's oldest, stubbornest prejudices. Spratt's BONIO has been carried to a huge success on a wave of personal recommendation.

Shaped just like the bones that dogs like most, BONIO is made of whole-wheat meals and Meat-Fibrine, and impregnated with cod-liver oil. But there's an additional something about BONIO which makes it as unique and irresistible as it is health-giving. It is recommended to breeders and exhibitors as the biggest advance in the production of dog foods for the past fifty years. If your dealer is enterprising, he already stocks it in handy cartons.



Spratt's



(REGD.)
THE BONE-SHAPED BISCUITS

STOCKED THROUGHOUT CANADA